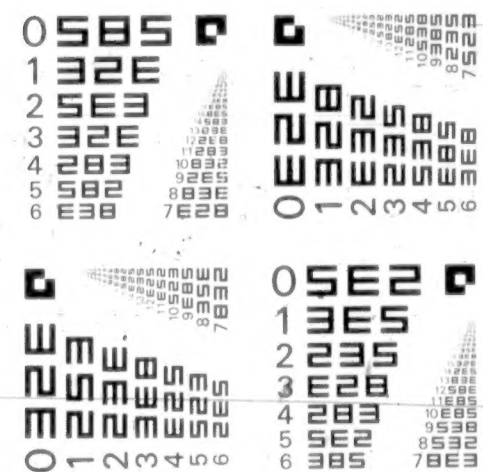


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

792

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 792

Pennsylvania

Second Regiment
F - H



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
 First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)
 Nominal Designations:
 Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)
 Miscellaneous:
 South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

214

Previous Number.

213-1

Eyers Nathaniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eyers Nathaniel

214-g 17
Fagan, Garrett
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 3918 4037	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Garret Egan

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: On duty

Clark

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Garrett Fagan

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783"

(Revolutionary War)

Date of Issue

Aug 3, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

12963 ; Letter B

Sum

107 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

G. B. Bowen & E. Beatty

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172 ; page

167
1774-1784

(547)

Copyright.

Falkner, Peter

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R, P 4367P3*

See also

F

2

Pa.

Peter Pickner

Longt

2 Regiment

Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

123

82

211

Sum admitted

Remarks:

none

1

77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. 7, page

77

(575)

Revised

Copyist.

1 Fall 156 Terrence

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

7

2

Pa.

Laurence Tall

For { Captain Samuel Tölbart's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17 *77*

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 *77*

To what time paid , 17 *77*

Pay per month *62* *Whole*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2* —

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

• Remarks:

T

2

Pa.

Farrence Tall

W { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *200 - 00 - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Deceased June 3*

Remarks:

Terrence Fall

2nd Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Commencement of time ;

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

July 1, 17

Pay per month

2 3/4

Said

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 3/4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

Terrence Fall

F. W. } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *5 2* *Quar*

Time of service *5 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 - 5 - 0*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 5

Next Number.

✓ 215 a 216

Previous Number.

Taraday, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3729354	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J.

2

Pa.

John Faraday
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Sick at Princetown

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copy 1st.

216-a
Taran. Conolly

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Terran. Conolly

✓ Farewell, James
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A, P 436783

See also

F

2

Pa.

James F. Merrill
Private, 2nd Regt Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

120

18

Sum admitted

Remarks:

mounted

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1787, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 227, - R. & P. 49, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

35

(575)

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

James Farewell

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue, 17 ..

N^o of Certificate *72902* ; Letter *A* :

Sum ... *40* Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page *26*

(547)

Benjamin
Copyist.

✓
Farmer, John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q1P436756

See also

F

2

Pa.

John Farmer

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£ 66 11 7*

Sum admitted

Remarks:

not in muster

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1787, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. 7, page

37

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

John Faserment

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 1st, 1788.

N^o of Certificate

12610; Letter R.

2139

Sum

53 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

John Faserment

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay to Book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office this 20th day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General, State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172; page

14

Richard H. H.

Copied.

(547)

F

2

Pa.

John Farmer

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate *12927*; Letter *E*

Sum *20* Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818 - GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania"

Vol. **172**; page *35*

(547)

W. B. B. B.
Copyist.

✓

217

Previous Number.

Farmer, Lewis

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	573279	20	
2	2838	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

2

Pa.

Lewis Furman
Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Rec'd July 21st 1777 of Colonel
Walter Stewart Two Hundred and
fifty Dollars to recruit men for the
Regiment with which I Promise to
give a just & true acc^t of
Jacob Snider Lieut
Witness Pres^t
Lewis Furman Lt Col

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

5461

(5461)

B. H. Patterson

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Lewis Farmer
Lt. Col

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

*Received July 22nd 1777 of Colonel
Walter Stewart Seven hundred & fifty
Dollars which I promise to distribute
as follows*

To Capt Anderson - 250 Dollars

To Capt Clarke - 250 D^{rs}

To Lt. Boyd - 250 D^{rs}

750 -

For which I promise to get their Receipts

Lewis Farmer Lt. Col

Witness Present

John Murray Major

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record.

1

(546i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓
H

217-R

Harney, Mathew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Matthew Farrey

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784.

Nº of Certificate

Nº of Certificate *10067* ; Letter *C*

1707

Sum

\$5 Dollars

27900 lbs.

Signer

Harry J. Hager

Remarks:

• This book bears the famous inscription of Liberty that this Book of Contaminated and Tainted Ideas is to be kept out of the hands of the young. As one of the Books of the tools of the Agents of the United States for the Recruitment of Slaves of the South and the Government War. Which my father put in circulation in our household in 1861. Which my father and son of course had with them the night of the first day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo. RAYN. 1818. *Book of Tainted Ideas*

Vol. 172: 1929

Melospiza cinerea

(547)

Copy 1st.

7 217-2
Ferran. Conolly

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferran. Conolly.

217- C

Farron Conolly

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferran Conolly

2176

Taugh Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

F

2

Pa.

Mick^e Laugel

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 17, 1788.

N^o of Certificate

12608; Letter E

2798

Sum

55 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

John Pierce

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty pages, is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page

10

(547)

Copyright

X
2172
Faulkner, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

F

2

Pa.

Giles Sauerbrey

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner; and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate *72032*; Letter *E*

Sum

25

Dollars

27

90ths.

Signer *Mc*

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book. A case of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line at the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

13

(647)

Revised
Copied.

F

2

Pa.

Peter Foltzner

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*.

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 7 0 4 5 ; Letter C

Sum \$3 Dollars 90ths.

Signer *Alce*

Remarks:

*This Book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty names in a correct copy of pay for the A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and Seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General of the Pennsylvania Line.

Vol. 172: page

23

Red Book

(547)

Copyist.

217 f

Tawcett Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tawcett Robert

2178
Fawsett, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 20

BOOK MARK:

See also

Robert Fawcett

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Egeurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784

N^o of Certificate

N^o of Certificate 72334; Letter K

Sum

26 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Robert Fawcett

Remarks:

* This book illustrates the following copyright: "I certify that this Book of Captives was printed and Published in a certain copy of 149 and 150. A second and third Book of this kind of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the land of the Pennsylvania land in our Revolutionary War. Whereas the land and seal of office at New York the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818, GEO. BRYAN, Agent of Captives, Printed and Published."

Vol. 172 : page

Resolving

(517)

Copy: int.

7

2

Pa.

+

Robert Taurcett

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 25, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72670; Letter R

Sum

56 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Robert Taurcett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book (A) one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General of the State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

17

(517)

Copyist.

218
Ferran. Conolly

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3552 156 76</i>	26
2	<i>3552 156 76</i>	27
3	<i>3552 156 76</i>	28
4	<i>3552 156 76</i>	29
5	<i>3552 156 76</i>	30
6	<i>3739 37 46</i>	31
7	<i>3739 37 46</i>	32
8	<i>3739 37 46</i>	33
9	<i>3739 37 46</i>	34
10	<i>3739 37 46</i>	35
11	<i>3739 37 46</i>	36
12	<i>3739 37 46</i>	37
13	<i>3739 37 46</i>	38
14	<i>3739 37 46</i>	39
15	<i>3739 37 46</i>	40
16	<i>3739 37 46</i>	41
17	<i>3739 37 46</i>	42
18	<i>3739 37 46</i>	43
19	<i>3739 37 46</i>	44
20	<i>3739 37 46</i>	45
21	<i>3739 37 46</i>	46
22	<i>3739 37 46</i>	47
23	<i>3739 37 46</i>	48
24	<i>3739 37 46</i>	49
25	<i>3739 37 46</i>	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓ Book Mark:

! See also

Conolly Ferran

Priv., { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* ; 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T.

2

Pa.

Connolly Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777

£ 7⁰⁰ 00 3

Remarks:

Number of receipt

45

(5456)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Conolly Ferran

Prst { Capt. George Jenkins' Co: in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

Conolly Faran *

Pr, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *L 2. 10*

Time of service *20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay L 38. 42.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Deserted 20 July.*

Remarks:

Heard

F

2

Pa.

*
Connoly Farron.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"1777 Sundries : D^r

to Mich^l M^cAlister

April Connoly Farron

C Jenkins's Comp^y P^r account £— 10 —

June Cornel^s Bailly

C Bankson's D^r Cash lent — 7 6

£— 17 6

Please to pay to Mich^l M^cAlister 7s 6d due by
Cornelius Bailly, one of my Company, & charge it
to his account

J. Bankson, Cap^t.

2^d P. Reg^t

To Cap^t J. Johnston Pay Master

Aug^r 7. 1777 Recd of James Johnston 7s 6d—

Mich^l M^cAlister"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

21

(5457)

J. I. Blunckey

Copyist

F

2

Pa.

Conz Farran

Pvt. { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month, *2 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ad

F

2

Pa.

Conz Farran

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mad

571

2

Pa.

Connolly Ferron
Sergeant

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17
Connolly Ferron

Folio 56

£ 4^{rs} 13^d 9

Remarks:

Number of serial

25

(645.)

A. Chandler
Copyul.

7
Fitch Joseph.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitch Joseph.

219-a

Feytz John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fites John

✓ Fielding, Eli

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436 786

✓ See also

F | 2 | Pa.

Eli Fielding

Private, 2. Regiment Pa.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$31.36

Sum admitted

Remarks: Must May 79

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P. 42, 786.)

Vol. 7, Page 37

(575)

Harriet

Copyist.

Elijah Fielding

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

72701 ; Letter *R*

Sum

64 Dollars

64 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book contains the following Certificate of the Committee of the Board of Commissioners for the United States, dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782. A. D. 1784. J. B. BOWEN, E. BEATTY, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line.

Vol. 172: page

20

(547)

Richardson
Cypist

F

2

Pa.

Eli Fielding

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain-Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 12931 ; Letter C

Sum 500 Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book "A" one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office this twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN Auditor General State of Pennsylvania

Vol. 172; page

15

(547)

Copyist.

220
Phifer, Israel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phifer, - Israel.

✓ 220-6
Fink, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

F | 2 | Pa.

David Fink
Pvt. 2^d Pen Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. L. O. office."

Vol. 173; page 10

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

F

2

Pa.

David Tarr

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 13 1784

N^o of Certificate

75481; Letter *G*

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

David Tarr

Remarks:

*THIS BOOK BEARS THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATE: "I CERTIFY THAT THE BOOK CONTAINING THESE CERTIFICATES WAS DELIVERED BY AN OFFICIAL COPY OF PAY TO US IN A COPY OF THE RECORDS OF THE AGENTS OF THE UNITED STATES FOR SETTLEMENT OF THE PAY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. WHEREBY I HAVE RECEIVED OF SAID AGENTS THE SUM OF TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS AND SEVENTY FIVE CENTS, A. D. 1818. GEO. BOWEN, Agent."

Vol. 172: page

18

Richard

(547)

Copyist.

Fink²³ Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2302</i>	26	-
2		27	
3	<i>3751</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6	<i>3918 40 40</i>	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

1343078

See also

For

2

Pa.

Michl Fink
Put

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 177*8*.

3 years,

War,

7

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyd.

T

2

Pa.

Nichl Fink

Pot

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 20 dls*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L. 2 10 d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

J.

2

Pa.

Mich Funk

Pr

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Campbells

1/1

2

Pa.

Michael Fink

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$60.00 \$14.00 \$11.00

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 496, 786.

Vol. 7, page 38

(575)

Copyist.

Mich. Fink

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: On duty.

lark

Copyist.

221-a

Linley Joseph L.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linley Joseph L.

Finley, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

John Finley

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 21, 1784

N^o of Certificate

Vol 486; Letter *C*

Vol 2

Sum

24 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Amos Gray

Remarks:

I have this day received from the Honorable John B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783.

Vol. 172: page

28
Amos Gray

(647)

COPY 181.

L

2

Pa.

John Finley.

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercutus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 21, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73316

73317

73318

; Letter

752

Sum

*800 }
800 }
1600 }*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Isaac Craig

Remarks:

*This book contains the following certificates: 1. A certificate for the sum of \$800, dated July 1st, 1784, bearing interest at six per cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as above, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life. 2. A certificate for the sum of \$800, dated July 1st, 1784, bearing interest at six per cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as above, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life. 3. A certificate for the sum of \$1600, dated July 1st, 1784, bearing interest at six per cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as above, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life.

Vol. 172; page

394

McQuerry

Copyist.

(547)

F

2

R

John Finley
Capt 2^d Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Land, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Land,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1860.
Josiah Dickerson, Secy. Land Office.

Vol. 173; page 103

J. Finley

Copyist

F

L

R

John Finley
Capt & 2^d Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830."

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173; page 165

J. Finley

(547)

Copyist

221C
Finley, Joseph L.
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

f

2

Pa.

Joseph Finlay

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

May 27, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

7282; Letter *C*.

Sum

400 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Joseph L. Finlay

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Major General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page

22

(547)

164222164
Copyist.

²²²
* Finley, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2500 5000	26	0700 4000
2	2500	27	4000
3	2500	28	4000
4	2500	29	4000
5	2500	30	4000
6	2500	31	4000
7	2500	32	4000
8	2500	33	4000
9	2500	34	4000
10	2500	35	4000
11	2500	36	4000
12	2500	37	4000
13	2500	38	4000
14	2500	39	4000
15	2500	40	4000
16	2500	41	4000
17	2500	42	4000
18	2500	43	4000
19	2500	44	4000
20	2500	45	4000
21	3734 5000	46	4000
22	5000	47	4000
23	5000	48	4000
24	5000	49	4000
25	3734	50	4000

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 430786

See also

1st Lt. Finley

1st, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6² 300.00*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay to 2-100.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at hand*

at hand

5

2

Pa.

Robert Finley

Put

(Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph
Howell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *April 10*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service *all*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay to 2-10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Continued*

Staddle

John H. H. H. H.

1st, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph
Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *all*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *real 200 to 2 - 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

2

Pa.

Capt. Irvine

1st, { Capt. Christian Stadler's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot commanded by Col. James
Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *22-10-8*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-10-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *2-1-1*

S. L. L. L.

F

2

Pa.

Robert Finney

at (Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total due £ 2 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiddle

J

2

Pa.

Robert Finley

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of receipt

49

(545)

Robert Finley

Copyist.

Robert T. Hild

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddles Company whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777

£ 2000 - William Williams

Remarks:

Number of rolls

47

(546r)

W. Williams
(Copy)

Pat. Finley

Pat. { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay _____, 17*77*.

To what time paid _____, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6² 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *11 mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *total due to him*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

Finley

2

Pa.

Capt. Finley

Pat { Capt. Christian Staddley's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *5⁰⁰ 3⁰⁰ 00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Williams

F

2

Pa.

Robert Finley

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Staddles' Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14 1777.
£ 3. 15. 6

Remarks:

Number of copies

45

(5457)

Copyist.

Robert Stoddle

Robert Stoddle, { Capt. Christian Stoddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *July*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid *July*, 1777.

Pay per month *523*

Time of service *July*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *223*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stoddle

at
St. Louis

at Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17 *78*

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *Jan*, 17 *78*

Pay per month *25 dollars*

Time of service *all*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *to be paid to him*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *all*

St. Louis

F

2

Pa.

Robt. Finley

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sun-
dry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

42 - Robt. Finley - 22.00

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two
pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

, 17

Number of rec^d

23

(5451)

J. J. Hunsley

Copyist

Robt Linley

Capt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Robert Finley
Pat { Captain Christian Staddle's Co. in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *£ 3 10 00*
Time of service *all*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *£ 6 10 00*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *all paid*

7

2

Pa.

Robt. Finley

P. 1

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17/8

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.10 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

F.

2

Pa.

Robert Finley

P.A.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7

2

Pa.

Robert Finley

Capt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist.

F.

2

Pa.

Robt. Finley

Pat., { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 7*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 7 10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Davis

(Copyist.)

I

2

Pa.

Robert Finley

Priv

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(Copyist.)

J

2

Pa.

Robt Finley
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Com^d Yellow Spr^g

Number of record.

40

(555)

J. H. Huston

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Robt. Finley

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec . . . , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1 , 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2. 10 A

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Finley

P. A.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

2 M -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 5.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties (Omitted in August
being sick absent.)

Remarks:

W. D. Davis

Coryist.

Robert Finley

Priv

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10.0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

Robt Finley

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 21, 1786.

N^o of Certificate

10811; Letter *L*

Sum

13 Dollars

00 90ths

Signer

Robt Finley

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book of one hundred and Fifty pages, is a correct copy of the roll book of one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

21

(617)

Copyright.

Robert Linley

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780; signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 21, 1786.

N^o of Certificate *77349*; Letter *D*

Sum

33 Dollars

& 90ths.

Signer

Robert Linley

Remarks:

* This book binds the collected Certificates of the Continental Congress, Book of Certificates, 1780, 1781, and 1782, printed by the Continental Congress, and the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the Pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. When my hand and the United States Seal were put on the papers, the day of September, A. D. 1815, Gen. BATES, General Secretary of the Continental Congress.

Vol. 172: page

Robert Linley

(547)

Copyist.

J.

2

Pa.

Robt Finley

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:-

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 21, 1786.

N^o of Certificate

12967; Letter *G*

Sum

87 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Robt Finley

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

27

(547)

Robt Finley

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Robt Finley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Christian Staddle's Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1777*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *5⁰⁰ 3⁰⁰ 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total 10⁰⁰ 00 - 1777*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command

Staddle

Capt.

7

2

Pa.

Robert Finley

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

* * * * *

75 Robert Finley £ - 7. 6

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^t. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson, Cap^t.
2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

28

(6437)

B. C. Throckmole

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Robert Hinley

Private, *2* Regiment *Pa.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

111.81

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Register

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P. 436, 586.

Vol. 7, page

36

(575)

2

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Robert Finley

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Staddle's Company.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 24/0

Remarks:

Number of receipt

46

(5451)

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Robert Tenley

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

75-Robert Tenley

234.30.80

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

18

(5451)

J. A. Blunsley

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Robert Finley

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt Christian Staddle's Co of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st dated, 172nd 10th —

2 Robert Finley

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(5451)

C. Staddle

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Robert Finley

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Boyer to the
Men belonging to the Second Pennsylvania
Regiment Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

Robert Finley
rec'd 75 £1-10-0

£10 3 9

Camp Newport Sept. 6, 1777

Recd of James Johnston Pay M^r. 2nd. Penn.
Reg^t. Ten pounds three Shillings & Nine pence in
full of the above 'Acco'.

£10 3 9

Benjⁿ Boyer"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of receipt

9

(5451)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

222-a

Finley Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finley Robert

2226
Fisher, Andrew John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

F | 2 | Pa.

Andrew John Fisher
Pt. 2 "Penn. & Rept."

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. L. O. Office."

Vol. 173; 102 10

J. H. Newberry

(517)

Copyist

F

2

Pa.

John A. Fisher
Italian Henry
, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 23, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73226, Letter C

774

Sum

119 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

John Phillip

Remarks:

*This is a true and correct copy of the following Certificate: I certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty Dollars in a correct copy of the said Book. A copy of the Book of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. JOHN BRYAN, Treasurer of the United States.

Vol. 172: page

36

Copyist.

(547)

222-C

Fisher Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher Andrew John

222-A

Fisher John A.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher Andrew John

✓ 2226
Fisk David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

F

2

Pa.

David Fisk

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 13, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72123

Letter

C

Sum

80 Dollars

80 90ths.

Signed

David Fisk

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate:—I certify that this Book containing above signed and filed papers is a correct copy of the roll book. A part of the Balance of pay due to the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Philadelphia, the 14th day of September, A. D. 1784. John PIERCE, Commissioner.

Vol. 172: page

33

(547)

R. D. Duxbury

Copyist.

Fitch 223 Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. 436 756

See also

Joseph Fitch

Enr, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£2 10 0

Time of service

month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Priv, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month. *£ 2. 0.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

J

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14 1777

£ *7.10*

Remarks:

Number of copies

15

(545)

Copyist.

76

2

Pa.

601 Fitch

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 1777
x 20 - x Fitch

Remarks:

Number of record

18

(545)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by Lt Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *
60-Joseph Fitch Lt Jno Brice
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown
Aprile 28th, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of recd 1

22

(545r)

J T Kinsley

Copyist

F

2

Pa.

Josh Fitch
Pr.

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

Joseph Fetch +

Pr

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks:

John

54

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn: Regim^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

J. Fitch

Remarks:

Number of rows

17

(545)

J. Fitch

Copyst.

F

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch
Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service, *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Jenkins Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

Joseph Fitch - Jenkins
Ledger 60 - In 2^d 6.

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^l. pence.

W^m Williams Majr 2^d P R

£65.6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of pages

20

(545a)

John Williams

Copyist

F

2

Pa.

Josh Litch

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

5 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

An command

Artillery

Remarks:

J

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Comp^y of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of Sept^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

2. 11.

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(5451)

Stottrell

Copy

F

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch
Pvt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L2, 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

Joseph Fitch

But

(Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
Commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*72*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5²³ Dollars*

Time of service *m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Command*

Remarks:

James Johnston

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

30 Dec 1777

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(5451)

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m^t to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to w^{ch} we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 24 10.

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(5457)

Hotwell

Copyist.

9

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Priv

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Feby

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

2 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

9 pay \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

1

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Fitch

2

Pa.

J. Fitch

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. George Jenkins
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston pay M^r to the 2nd Reg^t of Penn. the
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our
Names this day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 1778.
J. Fitch

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545a)

J. Fitch

Copyul.

J.

2

Pa.

• *Joseph Fitch* *

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^t of the 2^d Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col^l; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^y 78

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

& *210*

Remarks:

+ *signed by me etc*

Number of count

51

(645)

J. Johnston

Copyst.

A

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Jenkins Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ 5. 10

Joseph Fitch
his mark

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(645)

C. H. Benson

Copyist.

4

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Private, 2nd Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 286 11 57

Sum admitted

Remarks: Discharged June 76

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, R. & P. 42, 56.)

Vol. 7, page 36

4

2

Pa.

Joseph Hitch

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 156 86 5

Sum admitted

Remarks: Paid June 78

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 137.) - R. & P. 49, 786.

Vol. 7, page 38

F

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Prst

Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dls*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10s.*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

John Fitch

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

1778 17 78

Remarks:

7

2

Pa.

Dr. Fitch

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 Dec

1778

£ 2 . . .

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(5451)

Stead

Copyist.

J.

2

Pa.

Jos Fitch

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar 1778.

£ 9. 10

Remarks:

Sign by writ

Number of copies

53

(545)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Joseph Baker

Appears with the rank of

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins Company of the 1st
 Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Troops
 commanded by Col. Henry Baker for the
 month's pay & extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
 orable Congress.

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1777*

Pay per month

Amount of pay

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
orable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Valley Forge Feb'y 8*, 17 *58*.

Pay per month *5 ²/₃ Dollars*

Amount of pay *\$ 2. 10 c*

Remarks:

Liast

F.

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Jenkins Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 20.10

Remarks:

Number of copies

46

(545r)

Copy 1st

J.

2

Pa.

Joseph Patch

, Cap:

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 1st, 17

Doll^s,

1 00

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(645m)

Copyist.

223-A

Fitch, Joseph
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

F

2

Pa.

Joseph Fitch

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 31, 1784

N^o of Certificate

12311

; Letter

Y

Sum

50 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Joseph F. Fitch

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "I certify that this Book of Indebtedness was received and fully paid by a receipt copy of 1847 from Genl. A. H. H. of the State of New York the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Philadelphia the 10th day of September, A. D. 1815. JAMES BRYAN, Secy. of the State of New York."

-Vol. 172: page

4

(547)

Col 31st

Fites, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

F

2

Pa.

John Feley

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 2, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73425

; Letter

G

Sum

50

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Feley

Remarks:

* This Book bears the following Certificate. I do hereby certify that the Book containing the following Certificates, is a true and correct copy of the original. A true and correct copy of the original is deposited in the Archives of the United States at the National Archives at the Pennsylvania State House, Philadelphia. Witness my hand and seal of office this 14th day of September 1784. A. D. 1784. Geo. BRYAN, Secretary of the Continental Congress.

Vol. 172: page

22

W. B. Kelley

Copyist.

(547)

F. | 2. | Pa.

John Fites.
Rt. 2 Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1870.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. Office."

Vol. 173; part 10

(547)

J. J. Kennedy

Copyist

223.C

Tites John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tites John

224

Next Number.

224-a

Fitzgearld, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37393502	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Jr

2

Pa.

Wm Fitzgearld

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ 224-a
Flanigan, Timothy
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37342334</u>	20
2 <u>8428</u>	21
3 <u>18123</u>	22
4 <u>39123750</u>	23
5 <u>194520</u>	24
6 <u>145282</u>	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436,783

✓ See also

F

2

Pa.

Timothy Flanagan

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age,

29

Size: Feet

Inches

Trade,

Yeoman

Where Born:

State or County,

Ireland

Town,

County,

Wexford

Remarks:

2

(555)

G. B. Patterson

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Timothy Flanigan

Appears as shown below on a

Register

of non Commissioned Officers and privates of
Major James Hamilton's Company Second Regt
Penn^a who have been try'd by Court Martial
since 1st day of Jan^y, 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Timothy Flanigan

Tried:

Where,

Mendown

By wh^t Court,

Regiment

Crime,

for damning all Continental officers

President,

Capt Patterson

Sentance,

200 lashes

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(645e)

J. L. Austin

Copyed

96

Pa.

Simelly, Managan

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. R. & P. 426, 786.)

Vol. 7. page

(575)

Copyist.

Sinotherisma

-----, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb. 17, 1857.

No. of Certificate

N^o of Certificate ~~725~~ 123; Letter C

1824

Summary

\$1.00 Dollars

20090ths.

Signer

Signer *Thos. Dwyer* _____

Remarks :

• Tips, food, boats are forgotten necessities. I learned that the hard way. Confrontation also occurred with Ellen together as a matter of course of pay and food. A loss of the Rights of pay, loss of the Agency of the United States and the settlement of the part of the Treaty with the United States. Revolutionary War. Without my hand and sword of the United States, the Navy has been given. Secretary, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN. *Portrait of George Bryan, Thomas*

Vol. 172 : page

(547)

Copyright

Timothy Flanagan

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 23, 1785

N^o of Certificate

73490; Letter *G*

1134

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Thos Bradford

Remarks:

*This book contains the names of the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the Revolutionary War, and the sums received by them for gratuity. It is a copy of the original book, and is a faithful representation of the same. It is a valuable record of the service of these brave men, and is a source of information to all who are interested in the history of the Revolution.

Vol. 172: 100

45

Recd by

(547)

Copyist.

F | 2 | Pa.

Timothy Flannagan (Finney)
Prke 2 Penna. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSUA DECKERSON, Secy. L. O. office."

Vol. 173; page / 0

(547)

J. H. Hensler

Copyist

224 69
Fleming, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3523	26
2		27
3	3737	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

F

2

Pa.

John Fleming

Priv. { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company. Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2. . 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

John Fleming

Prst, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£2. 10.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 days £2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

77

2

Pa.

John Fleming

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2^d Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(Revolutionary War)

Account dated

1st. Oct. 17

John Fleming

Folio 60

£ 10 2 0

Remarks:

Number of copies

25

(645)

John Fleming

(Copy)

224-C

Flock, Matthew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

2

Pa.

Matthew Flock

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1781, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

Revolutionary War.

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate *L3597*; Letter *9*

Sum

33 Dollars

33 90ths

Signer

Remind by

Those marked with a cross thus + are erroneous and are not to be delivered

These certificates were issued by the Continental Congress, and are payable to the bearer on demand. They are not to be taken up until the 1st of January 1782. The sum of the money is to be paid in full at the time of the payment. The certificates are to be kept in the Treasury until the 1st of January 1782. At the time of the payment, the certificates are to be taken up and the money is to be paid in full. The certificates are to be kept in the Treasury until the 1st of January 1782. At the time of the payment, the certificates are to be taken up and the money is to be paid in full.

Vol. 172.

Rockwell

(167)

Copyist.

224A
Flusche, Christian

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Christⁿ Flusche

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781.”

Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue:

June 17, 1788.

New Certificate

71580; Letter . M

2 1 3 4

511111

33

Dollar—

30

900 hrs

Sjunde

James H. Jones

18. 11. 1990

[illegible]

Vol. 172

13

L. Ballard

Copyist.

224-L

Ford Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ford Thomas

224f

Foltner Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Faulkner Peter

Previous Number.
225
224-c
Ford Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2252	26	5759
2	2253	27	5760
3	2254	28	5761
4	2255	29	5762
5	2256	30	5763
6	2257	31	5764
7	2258	32	5765
8	2259	33	5766
9	2260	34	5767
10	2261	35	5768
11	2262	36	5769
12	2263	37	5770
13	2264	38	5771
14	2265	39	5772
15	2266	40	5773
16	2267	41	5774
17	2268	42	5775
18	2269	43	5776
19	2270	44	5777
20	2271	45	5778
21	2272	46	5779
22	2273	47	5780
23	2274	48	5781
24	2275	49	5782
25	2276	50	5783

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R. P436783

See also

G | *2* | **Pa.**

Thomas Ford

Private, " Regiment *Pa*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*.

Compiled from Rolls

-of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *166 11 24*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *166 11 24*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25, - R. & P. 42, 78.)

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Handwritten
Cypist.

F.

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle' C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of dec^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2¹¹ 10⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of receipt

50

(545)

Storrell

Copyist.

G.

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's Co^y of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay Master to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30th day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777.

£ 2

Remarks:

Number of receipt

51

(545)

W. Ford

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

1st

{ Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph
Howell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$23 dollars

Time of service, all

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total, due to L-1779

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Artillery

Staddle

1st

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

1st (Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 17*77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service *all*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay 52-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Staddle

15
4

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

1st Lt. (Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month \$ 23.00

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 100.00 to 2-100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Staddle

Thomas Stodd
Foot, { Capt. Christian Stoddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph
Howell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *Dec 1* / , 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *3 dollars*
Time of service *all*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *3 dollars & 1/2*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

2

2

Pa.

Wm Ford

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddles Company whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777
£ 2.10 - Wm Ford

Remarks:

Number of rolls

17

(5451)

Wm Ford

(Copy)

John Fred
1st { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
 in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
 of Continental Forces commanded
 by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2-10-00*

Time of service *1-00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-10-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *11*

-----, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay 1/1/1917, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service

Subsistence / 11

Amount \$1,000.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____ /

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties = $\frac{C}{C+D} \times 100$

Remarks: _____

5. *Staphylococcus aureus*

F

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Staddles' Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777.
£ 7. 8. 4

Remarks:

Number of record

43

(545)

Copyist.

17

2

Pa.

Thos. Ford

17 } Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *Decr*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount *24 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

F

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by L^t Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *

76 Thomas Ford - L^t 173rd 61st

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown
Aprile 28th, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

22

(5451)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

Thos Ford

{ Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot commanded by Col. James
Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *March*, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *March*, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Returned to*

F

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

Appears as shown below in an
Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the
detachment under his Command at Morris
Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

Thomas Ford

Sedger 7/5 -

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of
Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence,

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

20

(545r)

J T Hensley

Copyist

7

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

Pot

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

Thos Ford

Prof

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 . . .

To what time paid , 17 . . .

Pay per month - 6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 . 10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

Plt, { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2.00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of the

J.

2

Pa.

Thos Ford
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

Co. L, } Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
(commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 . 4 . 6

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Ford

A-

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Christian Staddle
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston Paymaster of the 2nd Reg^t. of Pennsyl-
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed
our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12th, 1778.

& at

Thomas^{his} Ford
mark

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(5651)

C. H. Patterson

Copyst.

7

2

Pa.

Thos. Ford

Priv

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug - , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1 - , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

Thos Ford

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Christⁿ Staddle
Co Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston Pay M^r 2nd Reg^t of Penn— the Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Thos & Ford

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545r)

C. H. Pittman

Copyist.

Thomas Ford

Pot } Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Davis

Copied.

Jr

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's Co. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of Pay to the 1st February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ 2 10

Remarks:

Number of copies

51

(45)

Hustin

Copyist.

Thom^s FordPvt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F

2

Pa.

Thos. Ford

1st { Captain Christian Staddle's Co. in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *1st*

J.

2

Pa.

Thos Ford

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle Comp^y of the 2^d Pennsylv Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

11 Mar 1778

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of Copies

53

(545)

J. Austin

Copyed

F 2 Pa.

Thos. Ward

/ s/ { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17

Pay per month *23 00*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

4

Thos Ford

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t Chrisⁿ Staddle's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

3 Feb 1778

Remarks:

Number of recd.

52

(545)

Robert

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Thomas Ford

Pd

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. J. Davis

(Copy)

Thomas Ford

Priv., { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 sh. 6 d.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11
a

2

Pa.

Thos Ford

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Christian Staddle's Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Sept 1st 1777, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 2nd

Stiddle

J

2

Pa.

Thomas J. Ford

, Cap:

1st Delaware Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec dated, 17

Doll^r,

5.50

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(545m)

Copyist.

71

2

Pa.

Thomas, Forl

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st - dated, 17

e 20/00

X. Johnston

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545)

J. H. Hamilton

Copyist.

T. Ford 2 Pa.
Thomas Ford

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Staddle's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 20 10

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(545)

W. J. Staddle
Copyist.

226
Fossett, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3062 0212	26	0759 0430
2	0000	27	1115
3	0000	28	0000
4	0000	29	0000
5	0000	30	0000
6	0000	31	0000
7	0000	32	0000
8	0000	33	0000
9	0000	34	0000
10	0000	35	0000
11	0000	36	0000
12	0000	37	0000
13	0000	38	0000
14	0000	39	0000
15	0000	40	0000
16	0000	41	0000
17	0000	42	0000
18	0000	43	0000
19	0000	44	0000
20	0000	45	0000
21	0000	46	0000
22	0000	47	0000
23	0000	48	0000
24	0000	49	0000
25	0000	50	0000

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436 756

See also

226
Fossett, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3562	26	0739
2	4346	27	1243
3	2375	28	4611
4	2412	29	5222
5	6426	30	4320
6	7407	31	0117
7	2431	32	1221
8	2425	33	1411
9	2415	34	2327
10	2439	35	2515
11	2434	36	
12	2437	37	
13	2432	38	
14	2434	39	
15	2435	40	
16	2436	41	
17	2437	42	
18	2438	43	
19	2439	44	
20	2440	45	
21	3237	46	
22	2437	47	
23	2437	48	
24	2437	49	
25	2437	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436756

See also

F

2

Pa.

Robert Fassett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson Comp^t of the 2^d Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas^t Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 34 1..

Remarks: *30/ advanced to him.
27 Sept.*

Number of record

50

(5451)

Stearns

Copyst.

Robert F. Fossitt

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

5 Dec 1777

£ 2

Remarks:

Number of receipt

51

(545r)

Robert F. Fossitt

(Copyist.)

7.

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Sgt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-
 nental Forces, late commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Davis

7

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Sgt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay & 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

By grant.

Paid.

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^r Patterson's Comp^t of the 2^d Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ *3*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

49

(545)

Scottwell

Copyst.

F

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Sgt, { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *\$ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. D.

Compt.

27

2

Pa.

Robert F. Fessett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^t is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 1777.

x Subd. — Robert F. Fessett

Remarks:

Number of receipt

48

(545r)

L. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Robert Fossett

Sgt. { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay - *Sept. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *8 40. 00,*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Davis

Copied.

Robert F. Fawcett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^o Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1st of July "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£ 3⁰⁰ - 0 - Robert F. Fawcett

Remarks :

Number of receipt

17

(5451)

W. Williams

Copyist

7

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Sergt, { Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

J

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Sergeant

Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

(Clerk)

Robert Fossett

Sergt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of the

F

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Patterson's Comp^y of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14

1777.

£ *7⁰⁰ 12⁰⁰ 6*

Remarks:

Number of Receipts

15

(545)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

*Robert Foesselt**Sergt.* (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *who to pay £3 Paid*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

F

2

Pa.

Robt Fossett

Lt

Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *12 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 1. 10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Reduced*

Wm Davis
Clerk.

Robert Foxe tt

Sgt.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. , 1778.

Commencement of time.

, 17

Commencement of pay.

Oct. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 3, 15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Davis

F

2

Pa.

+

Robt Forisitt

Lt

(Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 3. 15 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Forisitt

J.

2

Pa.

Robt Fossett
Serjt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d, by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks :

Number of record

40

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Robt. Fosssett

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 3, 15 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. D. 10

Copyist.

Robt Fossitt

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys	to John Stoy	Dr.
* *	* *	* *
<i>1, Robt Fossitt</i>		
* *	* *	* *
		<u>£51 12 7</u>

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^t 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy Lth

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of rec^{ts} 1

32

(5451)

J. Chandler

Copyist

I

2

Pa.

Robt. Fossitt

Sgt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17*78* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10 Dollars* -

Time of service *1* -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13. 15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. ...

F

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r. 2^d Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

&c.

Robert Fossett

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(545)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Robert Fossell

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Capⁿ John Patterson's Com-
pany—at Deferent times—

* * * * *

Robert Fossell L^d - 12 - '6

* * * * *

£53 16 6

Add Jacob Nussar 5 17 6

59 4 -

Deduct Serj^t Timmis 2 12 6

£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap^t. 2^d. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Regi-
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco^t

£56 11 6

John Patterson,

Capt. 2nd P. Reg^t

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M^r James Johnston

Pay Master 2^d P. Reg^t

Revolutionary War.

Examined and compared the Entries,

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record

10

(545n)

C. H. Patterson

Captain

*Robt. Fossell**Lt*{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 Dollars

Time of service

1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of

pay \$10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Robert Fossett

1st, } Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
 } Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 } Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3, 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

F

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2^d Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Ja Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3^d day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

109

Remarks:

Number of copies

51

(545)

J. Austin

Copied.

P

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r. of 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7th day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

& C. Robert Fossett

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(5451)

C. M. Patterson

Copyist.

J.

2

Pa.

Robt Fosset

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Co^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar , 1778.

£ *3*

Remarks: *Receipt in Capt. Howells*

Number of pages

53

(545.)

J. Johnston

Capt.

J.

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is, now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the Month of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

£ *3.*

Remarks: *in Capt Patterson Co.*

Number of copies

53

(5451)

J. Austin

Copy 1st

7

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Feb. 18*, 17*18*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *2d*
W. Davis
 Captain

7

2

Pa.

Robert Fossitt

Sergh

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Fossitt

7

1

2

Pa.

*Robert Fossett**Sgt.*

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dols.

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Paid.**A. J. Davis*

Robert Fossett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

3 Feb, 1778.

£ 5

Remarks:

Number of record

52

(545r)

Robert Fossett
Copyist.

F.

2

Pa.

Robert Fossett

Orl.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 17*79*.

Commencement of time

, 17.

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1

, 17.

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$22.00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Jan. 1

Robert Foxworth

Pvt { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

Robert Hoissell

sergeant, " Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 37.)—R. & P. 42,785.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copied.

F

2

Pa.

Robert F. Fassett

, Cap:

Bathrooms

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 1st, 17

Doll^r,

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(545m)

Copyist.

T.

2

Pa.

Robert Rossell

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Patterson's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

not dated

17

3.

Remarks:

Number of records

16

(545r)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

Fossitt, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fossitt, Robert

* ²²⁸ *Forster, Adam*

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6562 6325</i>	26	<i>3974 5509</i>
2	<i>6357</i>	27	<i>6374 3</i>
3	<i>6355</i>	28	<i>3974 3</i>
4	<i>643</i>	29	
5	<i>447</i>	30	<i>3973</i>
6	<i>6465</i>	31	<i>4257</i>
7	<i>6486</i>	32	<i>4306</i>
8	<i>6506</i>	33	<i>4470</i>
9	<i>6526</i>	34	<i>4588</i>
10	<i>6547</i>	35	<i>4697</i>
11	<i>6566</i>	36	
12	<i>6587</i>	37	
13	<i>6607</i>	38	<i>4707</i>
14	<i>6628</i>	39	
15	<i>6784</i>	40	
16	<i>6805</i>	41	
17	<i>6825</i>	42	
18	<i>6846</i>	43	
19	<i>6867</i>	44	
20	<i>6887</i>	45	
21	<i>3974 5509</i>	46	
22	<i>6374 3</i>	47	
23	<i>3974 3</i>	48	
24	<i>3974 3</i>	49	
25	<i>3974 3</i>	50	

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R. P. 436756*

See also

F

2

Pa.

Adam Gentry

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

46

70

26

Sum admitted

Remarks:

21

11

76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P. 4:26,786.

Vol. 7, page

36

(575)

Mineral

Copied.

Adam Fort

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson' C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545)

W. Williams

Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Adam Gaultz

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jnⁿ Patterson's Comp^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

& L. 16. -

Remarks:

Number of rolls

49

(545)

Hosmer

Copyist.

Adam Foutz

Part

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, late commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

• **Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2 . 10 . S .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

7

2

Pa.

Adam Foutz

Port

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 shillings .

Time of service 1 m .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay & 2 . 10 sh. Paid

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Baker for the Army

Remarks:

J

2

Pa.

Adam Foubz

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson Comp^y of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£2.10.

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(5457)

Scottwell

Copyist.

P.

2

Pa.

Home, Pa.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^r Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

12. 10. - Home Pa.

Remarks :

Number of record

17

(540)

W. Williams
Copy

I

2

Pa.

Adam Foutz

Pol

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 73 Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Davis

Adam Foutz

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
 { Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of
 { Continental Forces, commanded by
 { Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Coryist.

7

2

Pa.

Adam Foutz

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct -

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2 . 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence •

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Davis

Fi. 1

2

Pa.

Adam Houty

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Major Marion Lamar to
Sundry Privates in the 2nd: Penn: Regt. paid July
17: 1777 at Camp Clove

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Camp near the Clove
July 17, 1777.

17 Adam Houty 7 dollars
+ 2.12.6

Number of record.

33

(6451)

C. C. Houty

Copyist.

Alvin P. Smith

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifer's and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.
Alvin P. Smith

Remarks:

Number of receipt

48

(545r)

Alvin P. Smith
Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Adam Pfautz

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Patterson's Comp^y of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 1st, 1777.

£ 7. 12. 6

Remarks:

Number of receipt

15

(545r)

J. B. Siller

Copyst.

F

2

Pa.

Adam Foutz

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

Wm. Foutz

Adam Foutz

Priv (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay \$ 2.10* Paid

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *at Camp*

W. J. Davis

7

2

Pa.

Adam Foutz

Priv,

Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17 77 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 73 210 lbs .

Time of service

1 m .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 . 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. F. Foutz

Adam Foutz

Pvt.

Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
(commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

12 . 00 \$.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. Foutz

(Copyist.)

Adam Foutz

Pvt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 1 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 00 s.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. F. D. A. U. 1,

7

2

Pa.

Adam Foudy

P. L. } Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 20 00

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 2 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7

2

Pa.

Adam Foutz

P.A.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

67/100

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

12 10/100

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

2

Pa.

Adm Foutz
Bot

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Drinking for the army

Number of report:

40

(555)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Adam Fartz

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7

2

Pa.

Adam Foutz

Pvt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

\$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Davis

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Adam Foutz

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Camp Mount Joy near Valley Forge
June 8th 1776 Rec^d of James
Johnston pay mst 2nd Reg^t Gen^l
Ten pounds for February March for
himself and Adam Foutz - £5 each
Paul ^{his} L. Simpson
£10-0-0

(46 870)
(126 870)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

24

(5461)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Adam Loutz

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Capⁿ John Patterson's Com-
pany—at Deferent times—

* * * * *

Adam Loutz £ - - -

* * * * *

£53 16 6
Add Jacob Nussar 5 17 6
59 4 -
Deduct Serj^t Timmis 2 12 6
£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap^t. 2^d. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Regi-
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco^t
£56 11 6

John Patterson,
Capt. 2nd P. Reg^t

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M^r James Johnston
Pay Master 2^d P. Reg^t

Revolutionary War.

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record

10

(5451)

J. H. Patterson

Copy

7.

2

Pa.

Adam Foulz

Pt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

2

Pa.

Adam Fouts

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Co^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas^r Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

210

Remarks:

Receipt in Capt. Howells

Number of copies

53

(545.)

J. Austin

C. 1778.

7

2

Pa.

Adam Jontz

Priv., { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

as follows

(by vol.)

F

2

Pa.

Adam Gantz

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2^d Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3^d day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st February."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

D. H.

Remarks:

Page 51

51

(545)

J. Johnston

(1778)

F

2

Pa.

Adam Fautz

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2^d Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the Month of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar 1778

£ 2.10

Remarks: in Cap^t Patterson Co

Number of Copies

53

(545r)

Houston

Copyist

P

2

Pa.

Adam Bantz

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

13 Feb^r 1778

12

Remarks:

Number of recd

52

(515)

Adam Bantz

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Adam Foutz

Pvt

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Paid

7

2

Pa.

Adam Foutz

Priv

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated	Feb. 18	, 1778.
Commencement of time		, 17
Commencement of pay		, 17
To what time paid		17
Pay per month	6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols	
Time of service		
Whole time of service		
Subsistence		
Amount	\$ 2 . 00	
Amt. of pay and subsistence		
Pay due to sick, absent		

Casualties

Remarks:

Id

J. F. Davis

Adam Fozitz

P. A. (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay, Jan. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Mo 18 .

Time of service 1 Mo .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12.10 0

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Adam Fozitz
Clerk.

Adam Tontz

Plt, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 . 10 s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

2

Pa.

Adam J. Foxley

, Cap:

Batterson

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1st July, 17

Doll^s,

6.00

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(545m)

Johnston
Copyist.

P

2

Pa.

Adam Plantz

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Patterson's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

October 17

£ 20.10

Remarks:

Number of copies

46

(545-1)

Hyman

Copyist.

228-a

Fouts Adam

**2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foutz Adam

228
Joy, Philip : O

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Joy, Philip

230
Trainer, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. 1 Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phreany, William

231-A

Francis, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also / Reg't Pa,

f

2

Pa.

George Francis

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate *No. 6, 8, 9*; Letter *G*

Sum

2 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Remarks: *Those marked with a cross thus + are erroneous and are not*

(1818)
*This book bears the following certificate: "I certify that this Book (containing 470 printed and 1715 pages) is a correct copy of the roll book A, one of the Books of pay to the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Washington the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Pennsylvania." (1818)

Vol. **172**: page

15

(647)

Reed
Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

George Francis

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 2, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72888; Letter C

Sum

420 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Geo. Francis

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line to the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page

(547)

Copyist.

231

Francis, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3739274	20	
2	3650	21	
3		22	
4	3650	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 436786

See also

J.

2

Pa.

John Francis
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^r,

Remarks:

On duty

Number of recd

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyst.

A

2

Pa.

John Francis

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Age,

28

Size: Feet

5

Inches

1

Trade,

Spencer

Where Born:

State or County,

England

Town,

County,

Westminster

Remarks:

Number of copies

2

(555)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

John Francis

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 10, 1785

N^o of Certificate

725 14; Letter *H*

Sum

25 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

John Francis

Remarks:

* This book holds the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book is containing two hundred and fifty copies of a printed copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of the roll of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page

11
Noted by

(547)

Copyist.

4

2

Pa.

John Francis

Privat, 2^d Regiment 100

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1, 1/2 1/2 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P. 42, 786.

Vol. 7, p. 120

231-12
Fraser, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fraser, William

7 232
Frary, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phreany, William

7 233
Frank. Conrad

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frank. Conrad.

²³⁴
Frank's Conrad

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35624556	26
2	5146	27
3	5082	28
4	5140	29
5	5135	30
6	5212	31
7	5302	32
8	5302	33
9	6738	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CP 430756

See also

9

2

Pa.

Leonard Frank

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1111 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1111 11 11 May 76.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. 7, page 36

(575)

Cypist.

Conrad. Frank

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*5*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3 - 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7

2

Pa.

Commod 7 ranks

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1776

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

67, 2000

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 1/2 - 1000

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5

4

2

Pa.

Comad 7 ranks

Pay, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 17

Time of service, 17

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 17

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

27

2

Pa.

General 1st Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Reg^t of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st pl. 2, 1778

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(585)

L. G. Hamilton

Copyist.

7

2

Pa.

Conrad Frankes

Priv. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 100 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Conrad Frankes

7

2

Pa.

Comrade Franks

2nd Lt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of ~~Sept~~ *Sept*, 1778

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *22*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

I

2

Pa.

Leonard Frank

Privat { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 1/2

Time of service

1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

7 | 2 | Pa.

Conrad Franke

Pay, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 25 valle

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 25

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Conrad Franke
(645)

7 | 2 | Pa.

Commod Frank

Plt, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Feb, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 100.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Continued

Conrad Frahn

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue:

June 10, 1787.

No. of Cofirmante

Nº of Certificate *12051* ; Letter *C*

Summary

2.7.1. Polymers

1000 hrs.

Singer

Signer *General Franco*

Remark 1 :

[illegible]

Vol. 172 : 1999

Continued

Copy

235-335a
Thrainger, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thrainger, William

9 235 a
Kaiser, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R, P 430750

See also

Jr

2

Pa.

John Frazer
Rev

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 19, 1775.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. L. Dutton

Copy 1st.

L.

2

Pa.

John Hager
Pri

(Lient. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
Commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1780 .

Roll dated

May 2

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

W. B. Sprague

P. 1. 2

Pa.

John Grazier

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above; under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 137, R. & P. 436, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

(576)

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

John Frazer

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 31, 1784

N^o of Certificate

724 02; Letter *A³*

Sum

23 Dollars

37 90ths.

Signer

John Frazer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of my roll book. A true and correct copy of the roll of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Treasurer of the United States."

Vol. **172**: page

(647)

Alfred H. H. H.

Copyist

205-1
Frazier, John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with -

Frazier, John

235-C

Freaner William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phreany William

✓ Frederick, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

✓ See also

G

2

Pa.

David Frederick

Private, 2nd Regiment 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

51 74 0

Sum admitted

Remarks:

See Register

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 430,786.

Vol. 7, page

200021

(575)

Copied.

235-2

Fredrick, Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 273 4355	20
2	21
3 37 14 452 8	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R, P 436786

See also

P

Pa.

Georg Friedrich

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£ 59 - 1 - 1*

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 237) - R. A. P. 49, 296.

Vol. 7, page *38*

Harriet

(575)

Opp.

57 | 2 | Pa.

Jacob Frederick
Pr

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record

37

(555)

Al. L. L. L.
Copyist.

Jacob Frederick

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a
Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Boyen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue Aug 5, 1784

N^o of Certificate 72 & 84; Letter P

Sum 33 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer Jacob Frederick

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty names is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

235

Fremmer Jim

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pharmacy William

2359

Freyer Wm

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Phreany William

235k

Fritts John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spritz John

✓ 235-4
Fritz, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37888400	20
2	21
3 37178833	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

H

2

Pa.

John Fritz

Private, " Regiment 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)— R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7. page

(575)

Revised

Copyist

F

2

Pa.

John Fritts

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate *72549*; Letter *L*

Sum *75* Dollars *00* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty names is a correct copy of pay roll book No. one of the Book of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of Philadelphia, the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Justice of the Peace for Philadelphia."

Vol. **172**: page *12*

(547)

Richd. B. B. B.

Copyist.

2

Pa.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778

War,

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

all accounted

Number of rolls

35

(555)

L. C. Tolbert

Copyist.

235-4

Fritz, Joseph
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-303122	20	
2	32158154	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J.

2

Pa.

Joseph Fritz

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8. 1775.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. H. Hinton

Copyist.

F

2

Pa.

Peter Fritz

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate *2452*; Letter *J*

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book being the Collocation Certificate, I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania.

Vol. **172**: page

Wm. B. B. B.

(647)

Copyright.

235-K
Fritz, Peter
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3730355	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

J

2

Pa.

Peter Truty

Privat, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *166 - 13 - 1/2*

Sum admitted

Remarks:

•This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257, R. & P. 422, 786.)

Vol. 7, page *115*

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

27

2

Pa.

Peter Fritz
Pr

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

3 years,

War,

/

Remarks:

Number of record.

37

(555)

C. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ Fryler, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R P 436 786

✓ See also

P

2

Pa.

David Frazier

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1787, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, J. R. A. P. 49, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

236-M

Tullerton, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37393575</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

2

Pa.

John Fullerton

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Col^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

John Fullerton

Copy to.

✓ 235-72
Fullerton, Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37390940	20
2 1732	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Pa.

Pa.

Patrick

Tullerton

Ensign

2^d

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

April 13, 1777

Remarks:

See list

Number of records

9

(515m)

J. S. Miller

Copyist.

F

D

Pa.

Patrick Fullerton
Ensign

2^d Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17
Ensign

Rank,

Date of Commission, *13th April*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of copies

11

(545m.)

Fullerton

Copyist

✓ 235-0
Funks, George
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein :

BOOK MARK :

See also

George Furks

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Sep 6 29, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72 & 73; Letter X

Sum

Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

George Furks

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate. I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, *Public Printer*

Vol. **172**; page

10

(647)

Reuben

Copyist.

✓ 235-00
Funt, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

2

Pa.

John Feunt

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age,

19

Size: Feet

5

Inches

6 1/2

Trade,

Yeoman

Where Born:

State or County,

Ireland

Town,

Dublin

County,

Dublin

Remarks:

Number of copies

2

(555)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

J

2

Pa.

John Funt

Appears on a

Register

of Non Commissioned Officers & Private Men in
Major Hamilton's Company 2 Reg^t Penn^a Who
have Deserted Since the 1st Day Jan^y 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Deserted:

From Where,

New Ark

When,

25 Jan^y, 1780.

Retaken:

When,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

11

(545a)

Justin

Copyist.

Gabell, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 37/4	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP 436753

See also

G

2

Pa.

Peter Tabell

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

126 11 27

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1784, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. 7, page

40

Hearst

(575)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Peter Gable

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 6, 1784

N^o of Certificate

13820; Letter A

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Peter Gable

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate:—I CERTIFY that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818—GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page

13

(547)

Copyist.

235.2
Gable, Henry
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

2

Pa.

Henry Gable

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 26, 1788.

N^o of Certificate

L. 1000; Letter C

Sum

2 Dollars

0 90ths.

Signer

Henry Gable

Remarks:

- * This book bears the following certificate: I certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty names of a correct copy of pay roll made by one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page

13

(547)

Copyist.

G

Pa.

Henry Gable,
Pvt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSIEL A. DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 3

(547)

J. H. M. C. L.

Copist.

235
Gabriel Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Pa Regt

✓ 235
Gabriel Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Pa Regt

Peter Gabriel

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784

N^o of Certificate

Vol 7, 15; Letter A

Sum

100 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Peter Gabriel

Remarks:

*This book contains the names of the persons who have received from the United States, the several sums opposite to their names, respectively, in certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing interest at six per cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the balance of a settlement between the United States and us for pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782. A. D. 1818. G. BRYAN, Printer, Second Street, Philadelphia.

Vol. 172: 1818

M. R. R. R.

(547)

Copyist

G

2

Pa.

Peter Gabriel

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug. , 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72887 ; Letter D

Sum

120 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Peter Gabriel

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty Names) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

24

(547)

Rev. B. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

235-*t*
Gaggar, William
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>373 0388</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

Ra.

William Gaggan.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *
45-William Gaggan
£ 3. 17s. 6d.

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated
_____, 17

Remarks:

Number of recd 11

16

(5451)

Copyd.

235-46

Gallbreath, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

James Galbreath

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____

, 17

Nº of Certificate

f35-32; Letter A

Summ

\$50 Dollars

900 hrs.

Signaler

Remark - :

* There is only one copy of the *Primo Libro* (1600) in the *Arch. di Stato* in Rome. This book, unfortunately, was damaged and left almost unusable for the study of any real issue. As a result, the library at the Institute of the Agostinians in Ljubljana holds the only intact copy of the *Primo Libro* from the *Primo Libro* in the *Arch. di Stato*. Although the book and its contents are not in the *Primo Libro*, they are in the *Primo Libro* in the *Arch. di Stato*. A. D. 1818 - 1819. The *Primo Libro* in the *Arch. di Stato* is in the *Primo Libro* in the *Arch. di Stato*.

Vol. 172: 1999

(547)

Copy 184

K 1 2 Pa.

James Kilbreath.
Priv. 2^d Penn^d Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
submitted by the Board of Property Agreeable to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office at Harrisburg. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

AMASA DOVER, Secy. L. O. Off.

Vol 173: j

J. H. M. C. C.

347)

Copyist

236 535
L Gallagher, Francis

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

Ensign
Ensign

Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May, 1777.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 *Shillings*

Time of service

2nd

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 *—*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Ensign *in* *the* *company*

Remarks:

Li

2

Pa.

L

Francis Gallacher

P.W. (Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*-*

Commencement of time *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*77*

To what time paid *June*, 17*77*

Pay per month *27.50*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27.50*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *one*

Remarks:

Francis Gallagher

21st Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *22* *2000*

Time of service *22*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *2000*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

+ 236-A
Gallaspie George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

George Gillespie

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the Non-Commissioned officers & privates Served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 11, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

43626; Letter *B*

11444

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Brown

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of my roll book. A. one of the Agents for the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Privately sold in the Revolutionary War. Warranted by the and sealed of my H. on the 11th day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo. H. VAN BUREN, Agent for the State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page 30.

Wm. B. B. B.

(547)

Copyist.

L | 2 | Pa.

George Gillaspay
Prk. 2^d Penna. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1820.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. L. O. office."

Vol. **173**; page 12

(547)

J. J. Munday

Copyist

G

2

Pa.

George Tallaspie

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 11, 1785

N^o of Certificate

72273; Letter Q

1000

Sum

86 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

William Brown

Remarks:

*The undersigned, the following Certificate, I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty names is a correct copy of pay roll book (A) one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo. Bryson, Auditor General of the State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172; page

1000

(547)

Appyist.

+

236-2

Galley, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

G. I. 7. Pa.

Peter Gully,
Prk. 2 Penna. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173: page 2

J. T. Hawley

(547)

Copist

Trider - Birding

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____

✓✓✓, 1780

N^o of Certificate *125, 126, 127*; Letter *128*

Sum 200 Dollars 00 90ths

Signer: *William*

Remerciements :

Vol. 172: 1900 20

(547)

Српски.

236-C

Galley Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galley Peter.

237 237 a
Gannon, Lawrence

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	237	237 a
2	237	237 a
3	237	237 a
4	237	237 a
5	237	237 a
6	237	237 a
7	237	237 a
8	237	237 a
9	237	237 a
10	237	237 a
11	237	237 a
12	237	237 a
13	237	237 a
14	237	237 a
15	237	237 a
16	237	237 a
17	237	237 a
18	237	237 a
19	237	237 a
20	237	237 a
21	237	237 a
22	237	237 a
23	237	237 a
24	237	237 a
25	237	237 a
26	237	237 a
27	237	237 a
28	237	237 a
29	237	237 a
30	237	237 a
31	237	237 a
32	237	237 a
33	237	237 a
34	237	237 a
35	237	237 a
36	237	237 a
37	237	237 a
38	237	237 a
39	237	237 a
40	237	237 a
41	237	237 a
42	237	237 a
43	237	237 a
44	237	237 a
45	237	237 a
46	237	237 a
47	237	237 a
48	237	237 a
49	237	237 a
50	237	237 a
51	237	237 a
52	237	237 a
53	237	237 a
54	237	237 a
55	237	237 a
56	237	237 a
57	237	237 a
58	237	237 a
59	237	237 a
60	237	237 a
61	237	237 a
62	237	237 a
63	237	237 a
64	237	237 a
65	237	237 a
66	237	237 a
67	237	237 a
68	237	237 a
69	237	237 a
70	237	237 a
71	237	237 a
72	237	237 a
73	237	237 a
74	237	237 a
75	237	237 a
76	237	237 a
77	237	237 a
78	237	237 a
79	237	237 a
80	237	237 a
81	237	237 a
82	237	237 a
83	237	237 a
84	237	237 a
85	237	237 a
86	237	237 a
87	237	237 a
88	237	237 a
89	237	237 a
90	237	237 a
91	237	237 a
92	237	237 a
93	237	237 a
94	237	237 a
95	237	237 a
96	237	237 a
97	237	237 a
98	237	237 a
99	237	237 a
100	237	237 a

Number of personal papers hereto

Book Mark: R 13436780

See also

Lawrence Gannon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Co: of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777.
1777

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545)

Lawrence Gannon

Copyist.

Laurence Timmon

Pr. } Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G | **2** | **Pa.**
Lawrence Cannon

1777 } Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*,

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Taylor

Laurence Cannon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of October 1777 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct, 1777.

& 2nd 10th

Remarks:

Oct 26

Number of copies:

19

(5451)

Scottme

Copyist.

Insurance Cannon

(*Ar.*) (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll.*

Time of service *1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10'*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Laurence, Linn

Ch., { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Laurence, Linn

4

2

Pa.

Gen. Gammon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.
2nd - Gen. Gammon

Remarks:

Number of Receipts

18

(5451)

W. C. Gammon

Copys^t.

Quinn, William

Co. 2d { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount *4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1*

Remarks:

G

2.

Pa.

Lawrence Gannon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

& Du 11/11/8

Remarks:

Number of receipt

46

(545)

Copy 101

G

2

Pa.

Laur Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capl Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Paymas^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

& 2nd - Laur Garrison 13th

Remarks:

Number of copies

17

(545)

A. C. Hamilton

Copy 11

Joseph Howell & Co.

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*.

Amount *100 22 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. H. Cannon

L. H. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service *June*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lawrence Cannon

C. 1. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1. Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *17. 17.*

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month & *Subsistence*

Time of service *17. 17.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17. 17.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *17. 17.*

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Lawrence Gannon
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap' Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(556)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Lauree Cannon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Howell's Company Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Regiment of Pennsylv^a. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August—1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

L. J. Cannon

Remarks:

Number of records:

56

(5451)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Lawrence Gannon

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the
Men belonging to his Comp^y.

* * * * *

Lawrence Gannon

\$ 1.24 6.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam^d

July, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(6451)

J T Hensley

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Laurence Gannon,

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sun-
dry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

Laurence Gannon

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two
pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52.3.. Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

17

Number of record

23

(545t)

Copyist

G

2

Pa.

Laurence Cannon

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

W. Laurence Cannon 12/6-£ 12.0.

* * * * *

52 3 0

Reed of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52. 3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

, 1778.

Number of record

23

(5451)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist

G

2

Pa.

Laurence Gannon

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

120 Laurence Gannon - 3d Jan - £12. 3. 0

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52. 3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

July 1st, 1778.

Number of times

23

(545)

J. T. H. H. H.

Copyist

I

2

Pa.

Laurence Gannon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Howell's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r of the 2nd Reg^t of Penn. the Sums
of Money to which we have affixed our Names
this 7 day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1775.
Laurence Gannon

Remarks:

Number of record

55

(545)

Laurence Gannon
Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Lawrence Gannon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of Pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 17*75*.

£ *2.16*

Remarks:

Number of copies

51

(545a)

L. Austin

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Laurence Gannon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the Month of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar., 1778.

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of copies

53

(5451)

J. Johnston

Copy 14

44

2

Pa.

Lawrence H. Brown

C. C. R. (Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 5th* *1777*

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay *4th* *17*

To what time paid *6th* *17*

Pay per month *6th* *17*

Time of service *1st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1st* *1777*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

copy
Convid.

Lawrence Garrison

Dr. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 m*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Laurence Gannon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd P. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

9 Feb. 1778
2

Remarks:

Number of record.

52

(5451)

Laurence Gannon

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Lawrence Garrison

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary al-
lowed by the Honorable Congress.

— Revolutionary War. —

Roll dated *Feb. 18*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 3.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

Laurence Cannon

Pay. (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£20.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Nil*

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Lau^e Gannon

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*.

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 14, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72344

; Letter C

125

Sum

36 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Edw^d X. Gannon

Remarks:

This book bears the following Certificate. I hereby certify this Book containing 180 hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book. A sum of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Agent for the State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172 : page

622. Nic Bussing.

(547)

Copyist.

Lawrence Gannon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 11 day of Nov^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰

Remarks:

pd him 10⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰

Number of record

50

(5451)

Howell

Copyst.

Pa.

2

Journal
2nd Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged / 14

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in
the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A.,
who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally
adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the
officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American
Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7 page 44

Heard

Copyist.

L

2

Pa.

Laurens Garrison
Cap: *Hendricks* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll^s,

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(646m)

Copyist.

237-a
Garret, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3789	20
2	21
3 391457	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

G

2

Pa.

Robert Garret

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks: *In Command in*

to an Roll

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Houston

Copyist.

G

L

Pa.

Robert Daniell

Summer, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 70 114 3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

21111111 71

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, 3 - R. & P. 436, 786.)

Vol. 7, page 110

(575)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Robert Garrett

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72281

Letter

G

Sum

38 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Robert Garrett

Remarks:

*Fourteen copies of the following Certificate were printed and filed in the Book of pay roll books. A copy of the Book of pay roll of the Agents of the United States for the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Washington the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Treasr. General of the United States.

Vol. 172: page

Newcastle

(547)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Robt Garrett

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 5, 1784

N^o of Certificate

12956; Letter A

Sum

88 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Robt x Garrett

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172; page

26

(547)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

237-1 238 238-a
Garrison, Isaac

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37-1
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Number of persons 1-1000

Book Mark, R, P 436 786

See also.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

\$ 54 . 8 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

2000 1776

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 432, 786.

Vol. 7. page

144

(575)

Heart

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Pvt

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On command

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ $5\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m^r to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to w^{ch} we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777

£ 1000

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(5451)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t, the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

30 Dec

1778

£ 2. 2. 0

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545)

Isaac Garrison

Copyist.

61

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this —— day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 1st 1777

& *Isaac Garrison*

Remarks:

Number of receipt

18

(545)

A. C. Hamilton
Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison.

Pvt. { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount £2.10 ⁸/₁₀

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Garrison

G | **2** | **Pa.**
Isaac Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Comp^y of the 2nd Penn^r Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of Sept^r."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

& 2 - 10

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(5451)

Isaac Garrison
Copyist

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Pvt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

on command

Artillery

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Plt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £2.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence £2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Garrison

1862

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

At

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £2. 0. 0

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total £2. 0. 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

Wm Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn: Regim^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

James Johnston - Serjeant & Corporal

Remarks:

Number of rows

17

(645)

Wm Garrison

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

5 ²/₃ d

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Paid

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Art

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 24, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 5 mo. 5 days.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount total pay £ 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Paid

G -

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *
Isaac Garrison.

Sedger 7/11

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of ref: 1

20

(545r)

J. H. M. O'Leary

Copyist

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by Lt Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *

94 Isaac Garrison - 2 m 1/2 p 1/2

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown

Aprile 28th, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

22

(545.)

J. A. Hurley

Copied

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison
Pot

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks: On Command at the
Lines

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. H. Austin

Copyd.

James Garrison

Appears as signature to a
Receipt Roll
of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Jenkins Co. Do
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums
of Money to which we have affixed our Names this
12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 1778.
James Garrison

Remarks:

Number of copies

56

(5651)

L. H. Patterson
Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

14 Mar

1778

& I. H.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

53

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isack Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col^l; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^r 78

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May

1778

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 21 dollars p^d Serj^t Adams for himself & party
May 1778

* * * * *
Isaac Garrison 1 doll.

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545.)

C. H. Garrison

Copyright.

G

2

Pa.

James Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. George Jenkins
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston pay M^t to the 2nd Reg^t of Penn. the
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our
Names this day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June, 17/8

L ✓

James Garrison

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545r)

Chas. Patterson

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

James Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. George Jenkins
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston pay M^r to the 2nd Reg^t of Penn. the
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our
Names this day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June, 17/8

L. V.

James Garrison

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(5456)

L. H. Patterson

(Copyist)

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Priv

Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

James Johnston

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 Feb

1778

L 2

Remarks:

Number of record

52

(545r)

James Johnston

Copyist.

4 | 2 | Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Appears with the rank of Pr on a

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
orable Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp at Valley Forge
Feb 8, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount of pay 22 C.S.

Remarks:

Grant

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Pvt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feby

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dollars

Time of service

month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2. 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Isaac Garrison

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a _____
Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____, 17

N^o of Certificate 72383 ; Letter G

Sum 3 Dollars 00 90ths.

Signer _____

Remarks: _____

* This Book under the foregoing Certificate, I certify that this Book containing 1000 Certificates, and 1000 Dollars is a correct copy of the 1000 Dollars as given to the Agents of the United States for the use of the Army of the Pennsylvania Line, by the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Lancaster the fourth day of September, A. D. 1788. John Bowen, Justice of the Peace for Lancaster.

Vol. 172: part

W. R. Bentley

(647)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73115; Letter C

Sum

214 Dollars

66 90ths.

Signer

Isaac Garrison det.
Chas. Rogers

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I certify that this Book containing seven hundred and thirty pages is a correct copy of my roll book, A, kept at the Office of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at H. on the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. RYAN, Agent of the United States.

Vol. 172: page

32

(547)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

12955 ; Letter A

Sum

38 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Isaac & Garrison

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages, is a correct copy of pay roll Book A one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page 26

(547)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73473

Letter R

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Isaac Garrison
His Signature

Remarks

* This receipt is to be given to the subscriber, and is to be kept by him as a receipt for the sum of money paid to him, and is to be presented to the proper authorities for the purpose of obtaining the same. It is to be given to the subscriber, and is to be kept by him as a receipt for the sum of money paid to him, and is to be presented to the proper authorities for the purpose of obtaining the same.

Vol. 172: p. 45

Rebecca
Copied

(547)

4

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

, Cap:

Jenkins

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6 00

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(645m)

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Jenkins Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(5451)

Isaac Garrison

Copyist.

238. a

Garrison, Isaac

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum. Major. William. K. H. H.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37143717	26	
2		27	
3	37143717	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

12536756

See also

Is

2

Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1780

Roll dated

May 2

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unofficial copy of original roll in the possession of William
B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

W. B. Sprague

(543)

Copy.

G 2 Pa.

Isaac Garrison

Drummer, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 52 1 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: 111 1 4 3 7 7

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 437, R. & P. 42, 586.)

Vol. 7, page 140

(575)

Copy.

G | 2 | Pa.

Isaac Garrison
Drummer 2^d Penn^a Lgt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

Joshua Dickerson, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

239. *Garvin Thomas*

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark. *RP 436786*

See also

for
Wm. Garvin

27-1 } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Dec*, 1777.
 Commencement of time , 17 .
 Commencement of pay , 17 .
 To what time paid , 17 .
 Pay per month *5.00*
 Time of service *1000*
 Whole time of service
 Subsistence
 Amount
 Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 1/2*
 Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos. Garvin

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Samuel Tolbert's Company, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the extraordinary month allowed by the Honorable Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated <i>1st Dec</i>	, 17 <i>77</i>
Commencement of time	, 17
Commencement of pay	, 17
To what time paid	, 17
Pay per month <i>2 Dollars</i>	
Time of service	
Whole time of service	
Subsistence	
Amount	
Am't. of pay and subsistence <i>2.00</i>	
Pay due to sick, absent	

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Givon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the s^t Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30th day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 15.

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545)

A. Cottrell

Copyist

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Garvin
Cpl.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts Co^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowl- edge to have received of James Johnston Pay Mas- ter to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30th day of Decem- ber 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of No- vember."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec 1777

£ 2 5

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(545)

Thomas Garvin

Copyist.

John
Garvin

Co. { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *75*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 25 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J.

2

Pa.

7.7.77

John L. Larkin

Cor.

(Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

• **(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service *2215*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John L. Larkin

Edw.

2

Pa.

5-11
Chas. Garvin

Coro, { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17 *77*.
Commencement of time , 17 . .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month *200*
Time of service *no*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *200*
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2 Pa.
Thos Garvin

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts Co of the 2^d Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the s^t Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰ -

Remarks:

Number of copies

19

(545)

Hoomee

Cryd.

Mrs. Garvin

Corps

{ Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on :

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *20.00*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

For
Miss Garrison

For, (Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *221*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *200*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Said*

G

2

Pa.

Thos. Garvin

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

45

(545)

Copyist.

Sept 2 Pa.

Thomas Garvin

Capt. (Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *200*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsidy~~ *200 - 50*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Servin

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by Lt Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *
84 Thomas Servin Lt Jno Brice

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown

Aprile 28th, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record

22

(545.)

J. M. H. H. H.

Copyist

2

Wm. L. Garrison

Conf.

{ Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 17, 1777.*

Commencement of time § 17Commencement of pay , 17 ?

To what time paid _____, 17_____.

Pay per month - 2000

Time of service *210*

Whole time of service

subsistence

Annals

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 50

Pay due to sick, absent

assault

conclusion:

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Garrison

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

Thomas Garrison

Ledger 84

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entries July 3, 1778

Reed of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65.6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of copies

20

(545r)

J. H. Murray

Copyist

Ap.

2

Pa.

Thos. Gerwin

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Samuel Tolbert
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston Paymaster of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsyl-
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed
our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

&c.

Thos. Gerwin

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(5457)

Ch. S. Brown

Copyist.

4 | 2 | Pa.

James Garvin
Sgt.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

War, 1

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record.

35

(555)

W. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Thos Gorvin

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Samuel Tolbert's Co. Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

at *Thos Gorvin*

Remarks:

Number of record

55

(5451)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Thos Garvin

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers of Cap^t Samuel Folberts C^o of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a: whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May 1778; and is in full of Pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

3 May 1778

& J.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

51

(545)

J. Austin

Copyd.

Al

2

Pa.

Thos Marvin

Sergeant (Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

- 11 -, 17 *7*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

F. W. W. W.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Thos. Garvin

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle Comp^y of the 2nd Pennsylv Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar 1778

& F.

Remarks: in Capt. Tolbert's Co

Source: Original

53

(545m)

J. Austin

Copy 1st

Thos. Garvin

Leary Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Jan, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

3.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2 | Pa.

Thos. Garvin

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts Co^{rs} of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^t is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb^y 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

3 Dec, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of pages

52

(545)

Thos. Garvin

C. J. 71st.

G 2 Pa.

Thomas Gavin

Sergeant 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 18 1/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Committed June 20 18

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, - R. & P. 426, 786.)

Vol. 7, page 110

Manual

G2Pa.Thomas Garwin , Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 26, 1784.N^o of Certificate72082 ; Letter R384

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

George Bowen

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book. A copy of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818 - GEO. BRYAN, United General Agent Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** ; page13

(647)

W. R. R. R.

Copyist.

Thomas Garvin

, Cap:

Tolbert

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll,

6 60

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(546m)

Hooper

- Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Thos Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Tolberts Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Sept, 17
£2.00 - Thos Garrison

Remarks:

Number of copies

17

(540)

A. C. Hurdie
Copist

9

2

Pa.

Thos Garrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

101 - dated 17
£ 200 - Thos Garrison

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(545a)

W. C. Garrison

Copyist.

S

2

Pa.

Thos. Garvin

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Tolberts Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 20 1/5

Remarks:

Number of receipt

46

(5450)

J. Johnston

Copyist

Next Number.

240

240 a

Gass, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

Pa.

Henry Gass

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age; *29*

Size: Feet *5*, Inches *10*

Trade, *Schoolmaster*

Where Born:

State or County, *Ireland*

Town, *—*

County, *Armagh*

Remarks:

Number of copies

2

(555)

B. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Henry Fass

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72515 ; Letter J

Sum

33 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Henry Fass

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay rolls from A. D. 1780 to the end of the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania.

Vol. **172** : page

11

(547)

Copyist.

Henry Gass

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania-Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov. 12, 1780

N^o of Certificate

72 867 ; Letter C

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Henry Gass

Remarks:

*This Book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book contains the two hundred and fifty pages of a correct copy of pay rolls, Book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Pennsylvania Line."

Vol. 172: page

23

(647)

Copyist.

241-12
Gates, Adam

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

4 | 2 | Pa.

Adam Gates,
Pvt. 2 Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

2406

Getley Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Getley Thomas

241-C

Garvon Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garvin Thomas

✓ 240-K
Geerhart, Conrad

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

2

Pa.

Conrad Seerhart

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereinto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 1st, 1788N^o of Certificate

1610 ; Letter E

Sum

Dollars

50 00ths.

Signer

John Pierce

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate:—I certify that the Book containing two hundred and fifty names is a correct copy of pay roll book A. one of the books of pay roll of the Agents of the United States to the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office in Harrisburg this twenty first day of September A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the United States.

Vol. 172: page

13

(547)

Copyright.

G

2

Pa.

Conrad Peerhart

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 1st; 1788

N^o of Certificate

10620 ; Letter E

Sum

Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

John Pierce

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages, is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 : page

15

(547)

Copyright.

✓ 2402
Genita, Lewis

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Leaves Genala

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erasmus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

1784

Not Certified

7. 11. 16; 1. 1. 17

44

Summary

\$5 Dollars

1911

Significance

Chas. Russell

Remarks. —

[illegible]

Vol. 172 : 1999

Reverend

Copy 141

G | 2 | Pa.

Lewis Genita
Pvt 2^d Penn's Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: 'I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania.' In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. Office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist

Lewis Genita

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

* Date of Issue

August, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

2087; Letter

C

Sum

70 Dollars

67 90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Brown

Remarks:

*This book being the collection of certificates of the United States, and of the Bonds of the Agents of the United States for the payment of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line, in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Philadelphia, the 1st day of September, A. D. 1785. JOHN PIERCE, Commissioner.

Vol. 172:

31

(517)

Re Backlog

Copyist.

240-f

Georg Abene

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

George Abner

240-9
George Abner

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3737	26
2	3738	27
3	3739	28
4	3740	29
5	3741	30
6	3742	31
7	3743	32
8	3744	33
9	3745	34
10	3746	35
11	3747	36
12	3748	37
13	3749	38
14	3750	39
15	3751	40
16	3752	41
17	3753	42
18	3754	43
19	3755	44
20	3756	45
21	3757	46
22	3758	47
23	3759	48
24	3760	49
25	3761	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

4

2

Pa.

Abner George

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"4.

1777 Abner George Dr. to Tho^s Maddon
July 12 To 2½ Dollars lent . . . 0 18 9

27.

1777 Jn^s Riley Dr. to Tho^s Maddon
Sept the 2^d To Cash lent him . . . 1 2 6

93.

1777 W^m Dorrington Dr to Tho^s Maddon
August 28 To Cash lent him . . . 0 15 0

Sworn Before me this 13 February 1778

Henry Bicker, Coll

Camp Valley Forge February 13: 1778—Reed
of James Johnston Pay M^r 2nd P. Regt. Two
pounds Sixteen Shillings & three pence in full of
these Accounts—

£2 16 3

Tho^s x Maddon

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

27

(545.)

H. Bicker

Copyist

Al

2

Pa.

Amner Gorge

1877 (Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot. com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *200*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Wounded Sept. 27.*

Remarks:

Amner Gorge

Joseph George

George, { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

James George

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.
James George

Remarks:

Number of record

18

(5451)

J. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

Almer George

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Paymas^t to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

£ 3 - - - Almer George 13th

Remarks:

Number of copies

47

(145r)

A. C. Chandler
Copyright

Abene Georg

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^t is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

£ *3*

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Abner George

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Major Marion Lamar to
Sundry Privates in the 2nd: Penn: Regt. paid July
17: 1777 at Camp Grove

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Camp near Hobbsville
July 17, 1777.

H Abner George

T-5a-

Number of record

33

(6451)

A. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

John Brown

Sergt.

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *X*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

2

Pa.

Abner George

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We, the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers, and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second Pennsylvania-Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14 1777.
L. B.

Remarks:

L. B. *L. B. Johnson*
(645) *Copyd.*

St.

Amos George

Private

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Howell

Co. 1st Regt. (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time *1st day*, 17 *77*

Commencement of pay *1st day*, 17 *77*

To what time paid *1st day*, 17 *77*

Pay per month *\$ 12.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3.00*

• Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

G.

4

Pa.

Abner George

, Capt. Lamar's Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

for money advanced by Marien Lamar Major
4th P. R.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

14 May 1777.

Capt. Howell } Abner George 5 Shilling

Remarks:

Number of record

2

(5451)

J. Austin

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

George

Sergeant

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the
Men belonging to his Comp^y.

* * * * *

4- Sergeant George

\$2.12

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam^d

, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

J. I. Hensley

(5451)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Abner George

Appears ^{on} ~~as shown below~~ in an

Account

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the
Men belonging to his Comp^y.

* * * * *

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam^d

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

* Name cancelled

Number of record

17

(5461)

J. S. Murray

Copyst.

G

2

Pa.

Abner George

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sun-
dry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

4- Abner George - £52.3.0

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two
pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

, 17 78.

Number of receipt

23

(545r)

J. S. Kinsley

Copyist

240-H

Garvin Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garvin Thomas

94
Gess, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gess, Henry

240-1
Getley, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Thomas Getley

., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 15, 1784

N^o of Certificate

71000 ; Letter

Sum

80 Dollars

900ths

Signer

John Pierce

Remarks:

THIS BOOK CONTAINS THE NAMES OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES WHO SERVED DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, AND THE AMOUNT OF THE GRATUITY ALLOWED BY CONGRESS TO EACH OF THEM. THE NAMES ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, AND THE AMOUNT OF THE GRATUITY IS GIVEN IN DOLLARS AND CENTS. THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE GRATUITY IS GIVEN AT THE END OF EACH COLUMN. THE NAMES OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES WHO SERVED DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, AND THE AMOUNT OF THE GRATUITY ALLOWED BY CONGRESS TO EACH OF THEM, ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER, AND THE AMOUNT OF THE GRATUITY IS GIVEN IN DOLLARS AND CENTS. THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE GRATUITY IS GIVEN AT THE END OF EACH COLUMN.

Vol. 172: 1

46
R. B. Bailey

(547)

Copyist.

G | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Gellay
Pr. 2^d Penn's Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. Offr."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

240 K

Gettinch, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

George Peltinck

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 9, 1785

N^o of Certificate

1557; Letter E

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signature

George Peltinck

Remarks

*This is a true and correct copy of the original of the above Certificate, as the same was presented to the Agent of the United States at the City of New York, on the 10th day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. HAYES, Agent.

Vol. 172: page

48
Am. Qu. Rev.

(547)

Copyist.

G 1 2 Pa.

George Gettinch,
Vt. 2 Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1820.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

G.

2

Pa.

George Seltinck

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 3, 1785

N^o of Certificate

2306; Letter *B*

Sum

200 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

Geo Seltinck

Remarks:

*This book contains the following Certificates of Cash: that the Regt. of Continental Army enlisted and FIVE hundred in a certain camp at York, Pa. during A. D. 1780, the Balance of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Whereas the said and each of us have signed the same first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. SELTINCK. TAKEN & entered into the Public Record.

Vol. 172: page

35

(517)

W. W. W. W.

Copyist.

2402

Gettinck George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gettinck George

✓ 240 MC
Gibbons, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

James Gibbons

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay £ 10 November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

Nº of Certificate *77215*; Letter *64*

511111

1 dollar =

900115

Signor

Remarks:

* This section borrows the terminology "Constitution" of the Government of Rome to designate laws constituting and regulating the organization and structure of public authority. A copy of the Revised provisions of the Articles of the United States for the settlement of the part of the Pennsylvania title in the *Government of Rome*. Although this kind and number of document have been the subject of some discussion, A. D. 1898. See BRYAN, *The Government of Rome*, p. 100.

Vol. 172 : page 5

(517)

Copyist

1 | 2 | Pa.

James Gibbons
Capt. 2^d Penn^t Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1820.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

Copyist

246
Giffen, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99
81	100

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

Pa.

James Lippin

Pt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month *£2.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mad

G

2

Pa.

James Giffen

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st dated

, 17

James Giffen

Folio

62

£ 3 " 15 "

Remarks:

Number of record

25

(6451)

W. Chandler

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

James Lippin

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£2.00

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Previous Number

241
Gilbert, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

QY P 43 6756

✓ See also

G

2

Pa.

John Gilbert

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

£ 43 s 11 d

Sum admitted

Remarks:

not on muster

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American, Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. 7, page

111

(575)

Received

Copied.

241.2
Gilby, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Thomas Gilby

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 2, 1785

N^o of Certificate

72691; Letter C

473

Sum

56 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

William Brown

Remittances:

*The book hereof contains the following: A Certificate from the Board of Directors, dated August 1st, 1785, in which it is stated that the sum of \$56.90 has been paid to the said Thomas Gilby, for the balance of a settlement between the United States and him for pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782. The said sum was paid to him by the said Board of Directors, on the 1st day of September, 1785. A. D. 1785. GEO. BRYAN, Treasurer of the Board of Directors.

Vol. 172: page

17

Thomas Gilby

(547)

Copy 51

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 11, 1785

N^o of Certificate

Vol 3 63; Letter L

975

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Pierce

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a copy of my vol. 600. A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Philadelphia the twenty last day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the United States."

Vol. 172: page 23

(547)

Copyist.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

[illegible]

Book Mark 7, 2436-50

See also

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Culby

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson' Co. of the 2^d Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec 1777
& 2, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545)

J. Culby

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson Comp^y of the 2^d Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^t is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas^{ts} Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

2.15

Remarks: *2/6 overpaid him before*

Number of record

50

(5451)

Scott mill

Copyist.

G.

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilbey

Capt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, late commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dols.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay & s. 15.00

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties sick present.

Remarks:

J. Davis

G. 1 2 Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec / , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay \$ 2 . 15 . 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. O'Brien

4

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^r Patterson's Comp^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2. 10.

Remarks:

Number of recd.

49

(545)

Steele

Copyist.

G.

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilbey

Corp

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Davis

(Copyist.)

C. 1

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.
£ 2-10 Thomas Gilby

Remarks:

Number of records

48

(545m)

C. C. Yarnall
Copyist.

G. | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Corpl. { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2 . 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Gilbr

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^s Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.
James Gilbr

Remarks:

Number of rec^d

17

(5451)

John Hamilton

Copyd

G.

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*.

Time of service *1 m*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

J. D. ...

Christ.

G.

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Pot

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 43 2 Dollars

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay L 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Patterson

G.

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Pub

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 shillings.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. A. in

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Patterson's Comp^y of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14

1777

C. 6. 16. 18

Remarks:

Number of copies

15

(545)

Copyist.

G. 1 2 Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Pvt (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 1777 .

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan. 2* , 1777 .

Commencement of time . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . , 17 .

To what time paid . , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £2.10* Paid

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *At Camp*

7

W. J. Davis

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

Thomas Gilby

Sedger 18-

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

20

(545r)

J. T. Hensley

Copy

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by L^t Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *
18 Thomas Gilby - £ 1⁰⁰ 17⁰⁰ 6⁰⁰.
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown

Aprile 28th, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of recd 1

22

(545)

J G Hensley

Copyist

G.

2

Pa.

Thomas Guilby

Pr 2

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec , 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G.

2

Pa.

Thos. Gilby

P. 1

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 17/8

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Davis

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Guilby

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 10 S.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

G

2

Pa.

Thos Gilby
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

G.

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Pt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Sept. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 10 1/2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilbey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson Co. Do
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
Paym^r. 2nd Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums
of Money to which we have affixed our Names this
12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778

Ex. 10

Thomas Gilbey

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(645)

Cap^t Patterson

Copyist.

Thomas Gilby

Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Commencement of time Aug. 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid Aug. 1, 17

Pay per month 2 3 Dollars -

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 . 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. **2** **Pa.**

Thos. Gilby
Corp., { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
 { Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
 { Col. Walter Stewart.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 . 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D.
Copyist.

Thomas Gilby

Corpl. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G 1-2

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2^d Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3^d day of May 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1st February."

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

3 May 1778.

£ 2.15

Remarks:

Number of copies

51

(545r)

Huston

Copied.

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r. of 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7th day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

By Thomas Gilby

Remarks:

Number of record:

55.

(5451)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

G -

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilbey

Appears with the rank of

Corpl

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Feb. 18

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

73 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$20.15

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pa

J. Davis

Capt.

Gilby

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Capt.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay at 2.00 d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G.

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Corp.

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars* ,

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay *\$ 2 . 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Paid*

G

2

Pa.

Thos Gilby

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

3 Feb

1778.

i 2. 5

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(5451)

25 Feb 21

Copyist.

G.

2

Pa.

Thomas Guilby

No 1

Capt: John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 2/3*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 2/3*.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Thom. Guilby

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 10 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. D. ...

Copied.

Thomas Gilby

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 11, 1785

N^o of Certificate

1250 ; Letter

1785

Sum

23 Dollars

30 cents.

Signer

William Bowen

Remarks

*This book contains a list of the names of the persons who have received certificates of indebtedness from the United States, and who have paid the same. It is a copy of the original list, and is intended to be a permanent record of the same. It is published by the Department of the Treasury, and is sold by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. Price, 10 cents. A.D. 1875.

Vol. 172 :

Albany

(547)

Sept.

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Silby

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Patterson's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names; and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 20 10

Remarks:

Number of records

46

(5451)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Thomas Gilby

Brigade, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1788, to verify and finally adjust all accounts whatever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 37.) R. A. P. 42,786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

James Johnston
 , Cap: *James Johnston* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
 to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
 following Soldiers for Cloth^e

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 17, 17

Doll^r, *3.00*

Remarks:

Number of record

59³

(645m)

Copyist.

242-a

Gillaspay George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallaspie George.

243

Next Number.

Glass, Robert ^{243-a}

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436756

✓ See also

G

2

Pa.

Robert Glass

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Age,

20

Size: Feet

5

, Inches

9

Trade,

Stamper

Where Born:

State or County,

Ireland

Town,

Belmont

County,

Antrim

Remarks:

Number of record

2

(555)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

G

2

Pa.

Robert Glass

Appears on a

Register

of Non Commissioned Officers & Private men of
Major Jaⁿ Hamilton's Company Second Regim^t
Penn^a Dead & Discharg'd since the 1st day
of — Jan^y —

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Dead :

When,

May 19, 1780.

Where,

Paranass

Disorder,

In Battle

Remarks:

Number of record

41

(5451)

J. L. Austin

Capt. 1st.

D

2

Pa.

Robert Glantz

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

243-A

Glassmire Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glassmire Jacob

243-a-1
Glasmire Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Jacob Glassmire

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Francis Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Feb 5 1785

N^o of Certificate

7357.5 ; Letter *A^d*

972

Sum

30

Dollars

00ths.

Signer

William Bowen

Remarks:

*This receipt is not the property of the Government. It is a receipt for a sum of money paid to the holder of the certificate, and is not a receipt for the certificate itself. The certificate is the property of the Government, and is not a receipt for the money paid to the holder of the certificate. The certificate is the property of the Government, and is not a receipt for the money paid to the holder of the certificate. The certificate is the property of the Government, and is not a receipt for the money paid to the holder of the certificate.

Vol. 172:

(647)

Copyright.

G | 2 | Pa.

Jacob Elasnire
Pt. 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1820.
JOSUA DICKERSON, Secy. L. O. office."

Vol. 173; page 42

(517)

J. H. K. H. K.

Copyist

G.

2

Pa.

+ Jacob Glassmire

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 5, 1785.

N^o of Certificate 73244 ; Letter B

992

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

William Packer

Remarks:

*This book from the National Archives. I used to think the Book contained two hundred and fifty names as a matter of fact it only had three. As one of the Books of pay to the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Hartford the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. - Geo. BRYAN, Justice of the Peace for Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page 37

(547)

Packer

Christ.

243
Glencer, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

2

Pa.

John Glover

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

Revolutionary War.

Date of Issue

Sept. 22, 1784.

No. of Certificate

13041; Letter C

Sum

82 Dollars

90ths

Signed

John Glover

Received

This Book contains the Names of the Soldiers of the Continental Army who served in the Revolutionary War, and the Gratuities allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers and privates who served during the War. It is a copy of the original Book, and is deposited in the Library of the House of Representatives. It is a valuable Book, and is a record of the services of the Soldiers of the Continental Army.

Vol. 172

(171)

McKenney

Copyist.

G | 2 | Pa

John Gleicer.
Vol. 2 Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(517)

J. H. Stanley

Copyist

G

2

Pa.

John Glensier

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 22, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72145 ; Letter G

Sum

40 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

John Glensier

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate of the County of York, Pennsylvania, that this Book is a correct copy of the original and true list of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line, in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. JAMES BRYAN, Treasurer of the County of York.

Vol. 172: page

53

(547)

Copyist.

243-C
Glenn James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Grivali Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Glenn James.

2432

Glenser John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glenser John

✓ 245C
Glentworth, James
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

James McIntosh

Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erasmus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

1000000, 1708/

Not Certified

7-9-8

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.



5111111

References

900111-.

Figure 1

James G. Thompson

Reference: -

= Theorem 1.1.1. Let f be a function from \mathbb{R}^n to \mathbb{R}^m . Then f is continuous at a if and only if for every $\epsilon > 0$ there exists a $\delta > 0$ such that for every x with $\|x - a\| < \delta$ we have $\|f(x) - f(a)\| < \epsilon$.

Vol. 172 : 1999

8
Pittsburgh

(547)

copy.

James Glenworthy

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent, from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 10, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73331

; Letter *B C D*

Sum

540

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Glenworthy

Remarks:

* This book contains the following list of names: James Glenworthy, Thomas B. Bowen, and Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent, from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life. Witness my hand and official seal this 10th day of July, 1784.

Vol. 172: page

40
Rev Brecken

(547)

Copyist.

G | 2 | Pa.

James Glentworth
Lieut. 2^d Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSEPH A. DICKINSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; 1827

(547)

J. H. M. C. C.

Copyist

243-~~6~~
Glin, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37393538	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

/ See also

6

2

Pa.

John Glin

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8 - 1778

Three Years,

The War,

1

Remarks:

Left Valley Forge

Number of records:

36

(555)

John Glin

Copyist.

244. Previous Number 243-
Clynn, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		27	
2		28	
3		29	
4		30	
5		31	
6		32	
7		33	
8		34	
9		35	
10		36	
11		37	
12		38	
13		39	
14		40	
15		41	
16		42	
17		43	
18		44	
19		45	
20		46	
21		47	
22		48	
23		49	
24		50	
25		51	
26		52	
27		53	
28		54	
29		55	
30		56	
31		57	
32		58	
33		59	
34		60	
35		61	
36		62	
37		63	
38		64	
39		65	
40		66	
41		67	
42		68	
43		69	
44		70	
45		71	
46		72	
47		73	
48		74	
49		75	
50		76	
51		77	
52		78	
53		79	
54		80	
55		81	
56		82	
57		83	
58		84	
59		85	
60		86	
61		87	
62		88	
63		89	
64		90	
65		91	
66		92	
67		93	
68		94	
69		95	
70		96	
71		97	
72		98	
73		99	
74		100	

Number of pages in this book 100

Book Mark: R, P 436.756

See also

James Glinn

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pa.

James Glimm

Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid.

, 17

Pay per month.

62 2000

Time of service

1. inc.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2-10-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James J. Low
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17

Pay per month *\$5.00*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$5.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

g

2

Pa.

James Glenn

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/2 months*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

James Ginn

Plt, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *Oct*, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *£ 1 x 1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ly

2

Pa.

James Glimm

Private Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 177*6*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £ - 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs E. B. Pinearson,
3875 7th

Bremerton, Wash.

The records of this office show that one James Blinn (name also borne as James Blinn and James Glenn,) served in the ~~Rev~~ War of the Revolution ~~as a private~~ as a private in Captain Jacob Ashmead's company, 2^d Pennsylvania Regiment, commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart. His name appears on the company rolls from June, 1778, to Febr. 1779, in Cursive, without special remark as to service. ~~No further information relative to his service has been found.~~

The collection of

Revol
 orts in
 far th
 and it
 a poss
 ther m
 be obt
 State
 risbur
 count
 2000
 D. C.

Revolutionary ...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...

Revolutionary War Records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that further information can be obtained from the State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General

Per

G

2

Pa.

James Glimm
Pvt

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb* 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 7/8 - 10 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Witnessed

1777
1777 } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*77*

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*77*

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*77*

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service *31 days*

Subsistence *100*

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*

Pay due to sick, absent *0*

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

James Glen

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain-Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate *R 453* ; Letter *L*Sum *55* Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book binds the following Certificates. I Certify that this Book containing said Certificates and Fifty pages is a perfect copy of part of Book A, one of the Books of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Treasurer of the United States.

Vol. 172: page

(647)

Copied.

B

2

Pa.

James Glenn

Private, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

571 81 28

Sum admitted

Remarks:

See Register

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 430, 586.

Vol. 7, page

40

James

(575)

Copyist.

✓ 245
Flower James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	3738 2937	37
13	3837	38
14	3936	39
15	4035	40
16	4134	41
17	4233	42
18	4332	43
19	4431	44
20	4530	45
21	4629	46
22	4728	47
23	4827	48
24	4926	49
25	5025	50

• Number of personal papers found.

✓ Book Mark.

R. P. 436786

✓ See also

G

2

Pa.

James Glover

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

James Glover

Sedger to - - - - -

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Reed of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

20

(545)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

L

2

Pa.

James Glover

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook

June 14, 1777.

£

3⁰⁰

10

Remarks:

Number of copies

115

J. H. Johnson

(645)

Copyul.

G

2

Pa.

James Glover
CRH

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *July £2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Allen
Co. 2d

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1777*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan. 1777*, 1777.

Pay per month *£ 10.00*

Time of service *Jan. 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

G.

2

Pa.

James Glover

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas^s Johnston Paymas^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 14, 1777.

£2. 10. - James Glover 13th

Remarks:

J. H. Chandler

General Howe
1777

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay, ~~1777~~

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1777*, 17

To what time paid *1777*, 17

Pay per month *6 shillings*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay L 10 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

James Glover

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd^d of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

£ 3 .. 10

Remarks:

Number of receipt

16

(545)

A. Johnson

Copyist

C

2

Pa.

James Glover

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in ~~the~~ ^{of} Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams, Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1777.
James Glover

Remarks:

Number of recd

18

(5451)

James Glover

Copyist.

James, Oliver

1777 } Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17 1/2 L 2.00*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James, Oliver

James Glover
Capt.

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
 manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec ; 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *25 Holl.*

Time of service *120*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2.15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Amended Act. 1

Remarks:

James Glover

James Liver

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 3/4*

Time of service *10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Williams

G | **2** | **Pa.**
James Glover

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers - Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of October 1777 and is, in full of Pay to the 1st of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct, 1777.

& *2nd 10th*

Remarks:

Oct 26

Number of report:

19

(546)

Howell
Copyist.

James Howel

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

23 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2. 15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Wid.

Remarks:

A. J. Taylor

James Glover
Capt. Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 late commanded by Major William
 Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2 Decr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Office \$ 2. 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *2*

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

James Glover

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Co: of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777
£ 200

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(515)

James Johnston
Cpyist.

G | 2 | Pa.

James Glover
Corpl

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

James Glover

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the
Men belonging to his Comp^y.

* * * * *

6-James Glover

\$3.00

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam^d

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(5451)

J. T. Kinsey

Copied

L

2

Pa.

James Glover

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Howell's Company Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Regiment of Pennsylv^a. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August—1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& L. 10.

James Glover

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(5451)

C. H. Johnson

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

James Glover
Corl

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the Month of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar , 1778

£ 2 13

Remarks :

Number of Copies

53

(5454)

J. L. Austin

Copy 101

G

2

Pa.

James Glover.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *
6 James Glover £ 3⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰ * * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

Shilling —, 17

Number of remsd

23

(5461)

J. Hensley

Copied

James Lever
Capt

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by Col. Henry
 Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary al-
 lowed by the Honorable Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Feb. 8, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4 pence 2 1/2

Am't of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

James Glover

Corl { Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb*, 17.

Pay per month *73 1/2*.

Time of service *122*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 2.35*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Liver

Capt.

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

\$ 1.00

Time of service

100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 1.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

James Glover

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd P. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 Feb, 1778.

L 2 5

Remarks:

Number of record.

52

(5451)

E. H. A. D.

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

James Glover

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 7, 1784

N^o of Certificate

N^o 101; Letter C

Sum

\$6 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

James Glover

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Continental Army of the late Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Which was found and sent of office at Harrisburg on the first day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo. BRYAN, Lieutenant Colonel of Pennsylvania Militia."

Vol. 172: page

100

(547)

Copy 181.

D

2

Pa.

James Glover

Corporal, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$96.00 2/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: 2. Re-rolled

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P. 491, 786.

Vol. 7, page 4/4

(575)

Copied.

9

2

Pa.

James Glover

, Cap:

Howells

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17th Nov 1776

Doll,

100

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(545m)

Howells

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

James Glover

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *
James Glover £1.17.6
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of receipt

11

(5457)

L. H. Patterson

Copied.

G

2

Pa.

James Glover

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay M^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 11 day of Nov^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(5451)

Steele

Copyist.

245-a

Glutzer John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glencir John

246
Godard. John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godard. John.

²⁴⁷
+ Goddard, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

G

2

Pa.

John Goddard

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

John Goddard
Sedgewick

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Reed of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

20

(5451)

J Hunsley

Copyist

g

2

Pa.

John Goddeard.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by L' Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *
34 John Goddeard - £ 1⁰⁰ 17⁵⁰ 6⁰⁰.
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Morristown

Aprile 28th, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

22

(5451)

Copyist

John Goddard +

Priv. { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *76*

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 *76*

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *76*

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 *76*

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

John Goddard

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Bankson^s Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp near Middlebrook

June 14, 1777.

£ 7⁰⁰ 1⁰⁰ 0⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(6451)

James Johnston

Copyist.

Co. 1st Regt.
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 17 *77*

Commencement of time *June 17*

Commencement of pay *June 17*

To what time paid *June 17*

Pay per month *6.12*

Time of service *109 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

2

Pa.

John Bankson

Driver, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *14.00*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *14.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

2

Pa.

John Goddard

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn^a Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

& 2nd 10th - John Goddard

Remarks :

Number of record

47

(545)

J. C. Kinsler

Copyist

17

2

Pa.

John Goddard

Dear, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *64 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay 64*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

Strait

John Bankson

Color { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Bankson

Bankson, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

18

John Goddard

(*1787*), { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month -
of *October*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time *5*, 17

Commencement of pay *5*, 17

To what time paid *5*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

{ Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *200*

Remarks:

John Goddard

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Bankson Company.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£2.10

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(540)

Copyist.

247-a

Goddard John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goddard John

247-h

Godgrace Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godgrace Daniel

248
Godsavage, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	37392777	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark: R, P 436, 785

See also

B

2

Pa.

Daniel Godsgrove

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

168 1/11 1/11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Int. 1/1 2/1 2/1 1/1

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 3, page 273 - R. & P. 42, 783.)

Vol. 7, page

142

(575)

211221

Copyist.

G 1 2 Pa.

Sam'l Goddard

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

"Cash advanced by Capt. Joseph Rowell

1777

x x x

Oct 25th Sam'l Goddard ^{Dollars} 4 - £1-10

x x x

(Revolutionary War.

Number of record:

(

(5451)

C. H. Lutterman

Copyist.

James Johnston

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt Roger Stayners Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m W^{ms} was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30th day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£

Remarks:

Number of recd

51

(545)

Copyd.

A

2

Pa.

Ann C. Edgworth

P

(Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *0 3 10/100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Samuel Redgrave

(Ad) { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec* *1777*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 3.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 2.00*

Amount *\$ 5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

James Longacre

Co. 1st Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 3.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of \$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Command

Remarks:

Amos Hodge

(Pvt.) } Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
 } Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 } manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Daniel Godsgrove

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Staynors Co. of the 2nd Penn^a Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^t to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2. 10.

Remarks:

Nov 6

Number of report

50

(545a)

Storrell

Copyist.

g

2

Pa.

Paul Godsgrove

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drum-
mers, Filers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger
Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn^a Regiment
whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sum of Money to
which we have affixed our Names this 13th day
of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of
July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

£ 200.00 - Paul & Godsgrove

Remarks:

Number of copies

47

(a 15)

J. C. Chandler

Copy 1

James Hildgrace

Pr., { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *17*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *43 Dollars*.

Time of service *March*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rev. Hodge

1777, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *L 2.10 S.*

Time of service, *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.0 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert L. Sedgwick

Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 17*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 17*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *0 20 0*

Time of service *March 17 to March 17*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *0 20 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. Grace

(Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 17*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Stayner

£+G

2

Pa.

Samuel Godgrace

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"~~We~~ the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Stäyner's Co^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14 1777.

£ 1⁰⁰ 17⁰⁰ 6

Remarks:

Number of record

45

(545r)

Johnson
Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Daniel Godsgrove
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist.

Dan. Godsgrace

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

46-Dan. Godsgrace—£ 11 11 11

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—

£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

Sept 1, 1777.

Number of copies

23

(545)

J. J. Mansley

Copyist

G

2

Pa.

Sam^l Goddard

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Gosner Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t. 2nd Regim^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& S.

Sam^l Goddard
mark

Remarks:

Number of copies

56

(565)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Danl Godsgrace

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

7th March.

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(5451)

J. Austin

Copyist.

17

2

Pa.

Daniel Godgrace

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

*Jersey June 21, 178 Rec^d of
James Johnston paymaster to
Second Reg. Penn^a
Lt. 5 - 2*

*Daniel Godgrace
mark*

(119 Ex^l)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

4

(545)

C. B. Peterson

Copyist.

Account Subysance

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *March 13*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 N. S.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10 S.*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel Toddy Grace

Ch. 1. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/2 dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Taylor

Carl Friedrich

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Filers and Private Soldiers in Capt Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

5 Feb, 1778.

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record

52

(54)

Copyist.

Dan^e Godisgrace

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug. 2, 1788.

No of Certificate

Nº of Certificate /2386 ; Letter P
199

199

Sum

33 Dollars

50 90ths.

Significance

Signer George Severe

Remarks:

[illegible]

Vol. 172 : page

7. *Barbarea*

(537)

Copyright

G

2

Pa.

Dan Goddard

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

7307 ; Letter P
197

Sum

60 Dollars

60 90ths

Signer

J. S. Saver

Remarks:

*The book bears the following certificate: I Certify that this Book contains the names and PAY interest as a correct copy of pay roll book. A copy of the Book of pay roll of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Headquarters the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. HRYAN, Major General and Adj. Genl.

Vol. 172: page

32

Suppl. by

(617)

Copyist.

Daniel Gadsgrace

Second Regiment.

Appears in a Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erasmus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 17. 1784

No of Certificate 134451 ; Letter C
199

Sum 80 Dollars 90ths.

Signer George Savell

Remarks:

* This book is the property of the Library of Congress and is loaned to the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Society for the purpose of preserving the records of the American Revolution. It is not to be used for any other purpose without the permission of the Library of Congress. The original of this book is in the possession of the Library of Congress. The copy of this book is in the possession of the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Society. The original of this book is in the possession of the Library of Congress. The copy of this book is in the possession of the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Society.

Vol. 172: 1720 *Wm. B. Mackay*
Copist.

G 1 2 Pa.

Daniel Godsgrove:
Pvt. 2^d Penna. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOHN A. DICKERSON, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. J. K. C. C.

Copyist

Wm. Goddard
 , Cap: *Thyris* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
 to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
 following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6.00

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(545m)

Thyris
 Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Daniel Goddard

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 2^d 10

Remarks:

Number of records

46

(5451)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Daniel Godsgrove

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *
46 Daniel Godsgrove
S 2ⁿ 3rd 11th

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated.

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545r)

J. A. Kewley

Copyist

6

2

Pa.

Daniel Godspace

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated 17

& Signed, Daniel Godspace

Remarks:

Number of copies.

18

(645r)

W. H. Chandler

Copyist.

249
Godshalk Daniel

Next Number.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 37393502	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436785

See also

G 2 Pa.

Lt. Col. Godshalk

Pat., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Geaner's Company.

Thompson

G

2

Pa.

Don Godshalk

Prof.

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of

Pay \$ 2

100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

G

2

Pa.

Leant Godshalk

Priv

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

G

2

Pa.

Danl Godshalk

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

62,320

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

B 2 Pa.

Samuel Goushalk

Pvt { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Mo 2 L 10 A

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gasner's Company.

Humphreys

G 2 Pa.
Sant Goodshalk

Pos, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
24 Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay June, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month 6 2/3 Dills
Time of service 1 M
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount of Pay 2 2 1/2
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Nil +

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Thompson

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Daniel Godshalk

Priv

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

None

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

G

2

Pa.

Lune Godshalk

Pt, { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 x Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2 10 1

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Murphy

L. 2 Pa.

Danl Godshalk

Part, { Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779?

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 108*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Comptroller

G

2

Pa.

Dan^l Godshawk

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erénrús - Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 4, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72273

; Letter

K

Sum

33 Dollars

50

90ths.

Signer

James Kent

Remarks:

* This Book bears the following Certificate: - I certify that this Book containing three hundred and fifty names, is a true and correct copy of the original Book, as sent to the Board of Directors of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office, at Philadelphia the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1875. - Geo. S. [Signature] Secretary of the Board.

Vol. 172: page

3

(547)

Copied.

41

2

Pa.

Daniel Godshalk

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depecciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 16 8 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1793, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 586.

Vol. 7, page 43

Hand

(575)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Danl Godshalk
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War,

Remarks:

Drafted to Artillery

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copied.

249-a

Godshawk Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Godshawk Daniel

2496

Golden William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer + *Drummer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Golding William

249.C
Golding William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Pa. Regt

G | L | Pa.

William Golding,
Drum & Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 12

J. H. H. H.

(547)

Copyist

G

2

Pa.

William Goding

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercutus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73248 ; Letter C

Sum

110

Dollars

66

90ths.

Signer

William Goding

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I have deposited this Book containing two hundred and fifty names & a correct copy of pay roll book. A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office in Harmony the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1815. G. BRYAN, Treasurer General United States of America.

Vol. 172; page

37

W. B. B. B. B. B.

(517)

C. B. B. B. B.

G

2

Pa.

William Golding

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 6, 17

No of Certificate

73601 ; Letter A

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Sum

William Golding

Received

I hereby certify that this is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the records of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the non-commissioned officers and privates who served during the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Philadelphia the twenty-first day of September, A.D. 1784.

Vol 172

(54)

Richardson

Copyist.

249-A

Gondelo John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gondelow John

249-L

Gondelow, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

2

Pa.

John Pendelton

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *
John Pendelton £1.10.-
* * * * *

Revolutionary War.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of report

11

(545)

C. H. Brittain

Copied.

John Gondelo

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

due Major Harmer			
Stayner	Moses Hammer	8 9	53
	Andrew Shields	1 2 6	90
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1 2 6	75
	Danl Williams	7 6	72
	John M ^c Farlan	12 6	73
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7 6	81
Stayner	Robt Hope	4 6	43
Capl Howell	Sergl M ^c Elroy*	1 2 6	23
Capl Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	John Bome*	1 — —	for a Shirt
Capl Howell	Sergl Kane* Coffin	1 10 —	
these 3 last are made Dr to Capl Ashmead			
		3 18 3	
	McTier	11 11	
		£15 9 3	
by L. I.	1 10		
by Lieut Gosner	7 6	1 17 6	
		£13 11 9	

(Revolutionary War.)

*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record

57

(541a)

Copy

John Gondola

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

D^r The Second Pennsylvania Regiment

To Major Josiah Harmar

1777

13 To Will. McTiers ([*torn*] Servant) pay
as a Drummer from the 24th Decem^r
1776 to the 1st May 1777 @ 55s

7th mo.

£11 11 -

pa 53 Cash advanc'd Moses Hammer . . . 0 8 9

90 ditto advanced Andrew Shields . . . 1 2 6

75 ditto advanced John Gondola . . . 1 2 6

72 ditto advanced Daniel Williams . . . 0 7 6

73 ditto advanced John McFarland . . . 0 12 6

43 ditto advanced Robert Hope . . . 0 4 6

£15 9 3

(^r

By Cash advanced my Boy by the

Paymaster . . . £1 10

By d^r ditto by L^t Gosner . . . 7 6 1 17 6

N. B. Those two Sums I allow and no more £13 11 9

Camp near Middlebrook June 15: 1777

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster to the 2nd Penn-
sylvania Reg^t Thirteen pounds Eleven Shillings and Nine
pence in full of the above Acco^t

Josiah Harmar

£13 11 9

Major 3rd P R

Revolutionary War.

Number of record

58

(545i)

John Gondola

Cyru.

249-*f*

Gondola John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gondelow John

✓ 249-4
Gordon, Daniel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **BOOK MARK:**

✓ **See also**

Danl. Gordon

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

June 22, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73525; Letter B
1496

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Henry Fleming

Remarks:

*This book being the only one of the kind, it is not possible to make a full and correct copy of it. The book is a collection of the names of the non-commissioned officers and privates who served during the Revolutionary War, and the amounts of the gratuities allowed by Congress to them. It is a valuable document, and one which should be preserved with care.

Vol. 172: page

47

(547)

Copyist.

G | 2 | Pa.

Daniel Gordon,
Priv. 2 Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. J. Fleming

Copyist

Dan^e Gordon

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 22, 1785

No. of Certificate

Nº of Certificate 73208; Letter L

1136

Sum

\$5.00 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Henry Hanning

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate:—I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pub. vol. book. A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, *Under Secy. of State of Pennsylvania.*

Vol. 172: page

21

(547)

Copyright.

2446

Gordon, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

2

Pa.

John Gordon

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the Non-Commissioned officers & privates Served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct. 19, 1786.

N^o of Certificate

73620 ; Letter B

Sum

\$0

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Gordon

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay to I saw. "A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN. *Teacher to the State of Pennsylvania.*"

Vol. 172: page 59.

(647)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

John Gordon

, Second Regiment, 1783.

- Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72 - 67 ; Letter: K

Sum

65 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Gordon

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty pages as a correct copy of pay roll book A one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818 - GEO BRYAN Auditor General State of Pennsylvania"

Vol. 172; page

711 Buckley

(547)

Copyist.

G | 2 | Pa.

John Gordon.
Priv. 2^d Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book *--

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1870.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist

2403
Gorrell, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

2

Pa.

John Gorrell

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereinto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums, opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

P 3212; Letter A

Sum

100 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*The Book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book A one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172; page

36

(647)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

John Torrell

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

-Date of Issue

17

N^o of Certificate

K 331 ; Letter L

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book being the original Certificate Book of the Pennsylvania Line, it contains a copy of every certificate issued by the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg, this 15th day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Treasurer of the Pennsylvania Line.

Vol. 172: page

47

(547)

Geo. Bryan

Copyist.

G | 2 | Pa.

John Gorrell,
Capt. 2 Penna. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. H. Newell

Copyist

249-7

Garvin Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garvin Thomas

Previous Number.

²⁵⁰
Crosnell, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 43678

See also

G

2

Pa.

Geo Hosnell

Serjt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 3 13 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

(Amphibious)

G

2

Pa.

Geo Gosnell

Seryt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 18th

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 13s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

B

2

Pa.

Geo. Hoinel

Serjt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*f*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 3 13 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Cumprance

G

2

Pa.

Geo Gosner

Sergeant

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 2 Cols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence \$ 3 13 1

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

George Ginnell
Sgt., { Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
 { Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
 { sylvania Regiment, commanded by
 { Colonel Walter Stewart.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**
of the organization named above for the month
of Feb , 1779.
Commencement of time , 17
Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17
To what time paid , 17
Pay per-month 10 Dols
Time of service 1 M
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence L 3 13 S
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Sumphous Captain

G

2

Pa.

George Gosnell

Sergeant, 2^d Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

77

8-3

100

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Disb^d col.

77

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 353 - R. & P. 496, 798.)

Vol. 7, page 116

(575)

Copied.

G | 7 | Pa.

George Gosnell.

Serpt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 13

(547)

J. H. New Day

Copyist

Geo. Coghall

Serjt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks: Sick. Present

Clark

Copyist.

✓ 250-A
Gosner, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

George Gosner

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784.

N° of Certificate

Nº of Certificate 12255; Letter A
53

53

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Signer *Clarion x Turner*

Remarks:

• This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States, for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818 - GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172** : page

2

(647)

Рубин
Copyright.

Copyright.

Geo. Gosner

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783.”

Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784.

Name (Certificate)

No. of Certificate 72935; Letter R

53

Sum.

48 Dollars

900115

Signatures

Signed Eleanor & James Adair

Results

[illegible]

Vol. 172

25

Newsday

(17)

Copyist.

251
Next Number, 252
Gosner, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	251	252
2	253	254
3	255	256
4	257	258
5	259	260
6	261	262
7	263	264
8	265	266
9	267	268
10	269	270
11	271	272
12	273	274
13	275	276
14	277	278
15	279	280
16	281	282
17	283	284
18	285	286
19	287	288
20	289	290
21	291	292
22	293	294
23	295	296
24	297	298
25	299	300
26	301	302
27	303	304
28	305	306
29	307	308
30	309	310
31	311	312
32	313	314
33	315	316
34	317	318
35	319	320
36	321	322
37	323	324
38	325	326
39	327	328
40	329	330
41	331	332
42	333	334
43	335	336
44	337	338
45	339	340
46	341	342
47	343	344
48	345	346
49	347	348
50	349	350
51	351	352
52	353	354
53	355	356
54	357	358
55	359	360
56	361	362
57	363	364
58	365	366
59	367	368
60	369	370
61	371	372
62	373	374
63	375	376
64	377	378
65	379	380
66	381	382
67	383	384
68	385	386
69	387	388
70	389	390
71	391	392
72	393	394
73	395	396
74	397	398
75	399	400
76	401	402
77	403	404
78	405	406
79	407	408
80	409	410
81	411	412
82	413	414
83	415	416
84	417	418
85	419	420
86	421	422
87	423	424
88	425	426
89	427	428
90	429	430
91	431	432
92	433	434
93	435	436
94	437	438
95	439	440
96	441	442
97	443	444
98	445	446
99	447	448
100	449	450

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: R.P 436786

See also

G

2

Pa.

Gosner,
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men that going of to Camp in Cap^t Patterson's
Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 15, 1777

Pd. John Inglis 2 dolls.

Pd. Samuel H. H. H.

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(5187)

J. J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

G | 2 | Pa.
G | Gosner | G

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

Dr The Second Pennsylvania Regiment
To Major Josiah Harmar

1777

13 To Will. McTiers ([*torn*] Servant) pay
as a Drummer from the 24th Decem^r
1776 to the 1st May 1777 @ 5^{ss}
p mo.

		£11 11 -
pa 53	Cash advanced Moses Hammer	0 8 9
90	ditto advanced Andrew Shields	1 2 6
75	ditto advanced John Gondola	1 2 6
72	ditto advanced Daniel Williams	0 7 6
73	ditto advanced John McFarland	0 12 6
43	ditto advanced Robert Hope	0 4 6
		£15 9 3

(r

By Cash advanced my Boy by the
Paymaster

£1 10

By d^o ditto by Lt Gosner

7 6

1 17 6

N. B. Those two Sums I allow and no more

£13 11 9

Camp near Middlebrook June 15: 1777

Reed of James Johnston Paymaster to the 2nd Penn-
sylvania Reg^t Thirteen pounds Eleven Shillings and Nine
pence in full of the above Acco^t

Josiah Harmar

Major 3rd P R

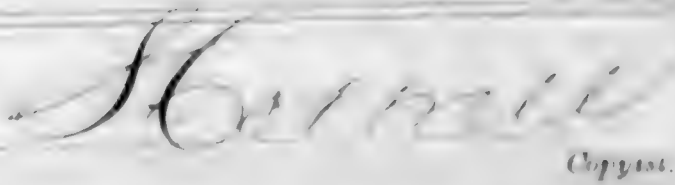
£13 11 9

Revolutionary War.

Number of recd 1

58

(5451)


 Copy.

Peter Gosner

Lieut.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, late commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 17 *77*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* £ *10. 28. 6 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Gosner

Capt.

Peter Garner

Lieut. (Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* £10, 2, 6 1)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G.

2

Pa.

Peter Gosner

1 Lt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept -, 1777 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Sept . 1, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

27 Dalls -

Time of service

1 M -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* £ 10 . 2 . 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G.

2

Pa.

Peter Goener

1 Lieut., { Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dols.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 10. 2. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

(Invid.)

Peter Gosner

1 Lieut.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 10. 2. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. 2 Pa.

Peter Gosner

1 Lieut. { Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17*77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Aug . 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10 . 2 . 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Gosner

G 1 2 Pa.

Peter Gosner

1st Lt. (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* £ 10. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Recruiting*

W. J. D. S. S.

G.

Peter Gosner

1 Lieut.

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1 Dalls.*Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10. 2. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Clerk.

G

2

Pa.

Peter Gosner

Capt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 shill.*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for M^o 20 shill.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£22 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

James H. Smith

G

2

Pa.

Peter Gosner

Capt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't. com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dols.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 40 M 20 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphries

Peter Gosner

Capt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 20 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2200 per mo*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

G

2

Pa.

Peter Gosner

Capt.

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct / , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence of Pay for the 20 Oct,

Amount of Pay 22 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Campbell

G

2

Pa.

Peter Gosner

Capt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 20*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *122 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

L, 2 Pa.
Peter Gosner

Capt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 40 Dols

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 22 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys
Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Peter Gosner

Capt

on

Appears ~~as signature to a~~

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Gosner Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t. 2nd Regim^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(545)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Peter Gosner

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

8th Capt Peter Gosner Co.
"We the subscribers of Capt. Peter
Gosner's Co. Do acknowledge to have
received of James Johnston pay M^r
2^d Regt. of Penn. the sums of Money
to which we have affixed our Names
this 7th day of June 1778.

L 22.10. - Founders of Lancasterburg.
Say Frederick Lavenburg

6.7.6 - Peter & Jacob's say L 6:7:6

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

S. J.

(5451)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Peter Gosner

Capt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,*
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20 Dollars*

Amount of Pay *\$22 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Thompson

Peter Gosner

Capt. { Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*79*

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*79*

To what time paid *Mar*, 17*79*

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 pay & 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Dec 20

1779

Discharged

Peter Gerner

1st dient

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

John

, 1778 .

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17.

Pay per month

27290 lb.

Time of service

177.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of hay \$ 10. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copy

Copyist.

G. A.

2

Pa.

Peter Gosner

Appears with the rank of 1 Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Feb. 18, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2720 ll.

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount £10, 2 s. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Comments

Remarks:

J. D. Davis
Captain

G.

2

Pa.

Peter Connor

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Sept. 6*, 1778.

Date of Commission, *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Occurrences: *Appointed 1st Lieut*
Capt. & Major Sept 77

Number of records:

31

(548d)

J. C. H. H. H.
Copyist.

G

Peter Gosner

Capt., { Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dols.*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mr. D. Colles*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$72 13 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

G

2

Pa.

Peter Gosner

Capt { Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month *70 Dollars*

Time of service *M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo 20 Dollars*

Amount *92 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

G

Pa.

Gelen-Towner

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Retiring Officers Commutation of five Years full pay in Lieu of Half Pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784.

No of Certificate

70415 ; Letter 2

87

Sum

600 Dollars

90lbs.

Signer

Samuel Towner

Edm^d

Remarks:

* This book, being the last in the series of the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, was collected and printed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and is now deposited in the Library of the United States, for the use of the public. It is the property of the United States, and is not to be sold or disposed of without the consent of the Secretary of the Treasury. It is the property of the United States, and is not to be sold or disposed of without the consent of the Secretary of the Treasury. It is the property of the United States, and is not to be sold or disposed of without the consent of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Vol. 172: page

Supplementary

(447)

Copy

Peter Gosner

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 12, 1784

N^o of Certificate

7229

; Letter

P

84

Sum

234

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Daniel Lancer Adm^e

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages, is a correct copy of pay roll book. A copy of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at H^{an}burg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Justice General, State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page

2

(547)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Peter Goerner

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1st, 1778, to August 1st, 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 2, 1784

N^o of Certificate

722 18 ; Letter

87

Sum

118 Dollars

62 90ths.

Signer

Daniel Goerner Adm.

Remarks:

*This book bears the following description: "I have to certify this Book contains two hundred and fifty names of persons engaged in the Revolution. A copy of the Book of registers of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the part of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Which was found and sealed up on the 11th of the month of September, A. D. 1818. G. H. BAYNE. Acting General of the Pennsylvania Line."

Vol. 172: page 1

Revised

(517)

Copyist.

G

R.

Peter Gosner
Captain

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1840.

JOSUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. Office."

Vol. 173; page 11

J. H. Hensley

(547)

Copyist

G

92

Pa.

Peter Gorman

Captain, *2^d* Regiment *1st*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

4460 73 91

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Y. Gorman

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, R & P. 436, 586.)

Vol. 7, page

40

(576)

Heard

Cypist.

G. | 9 | Pa.

Peter Gosner
Capt. Lieut. 9 Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17
Rank, Captain Lt.

Date of Commission, 1 Jan'y, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of Years

11

(545m)

J. Huston

Copied.

G | I | Pa.

Peter Gosner
Capt

Appears as signature to a

Roll

of Col Walter Stewart's
Company of the 2nd Pennsylv
vania Regiment Command
ed by Captain Peter Gosner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll Not dated

Number of records:

111

(5451)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

L | **2** | **Pa.**
David Gosner

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

	due Major Harmer		
Stayner	Moses Hammer	8 9	53
	Andrew Shields	1 2 6	90
Jenkins	John Gaudet	1 2 6	75
	Dan Williams	7 6	72
	John McFarlan	12 6	73
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7 6	81
Stayner	Robt Hope	4 6	43
Capl Howell	Sergl McElroy*	1 2 6	23
Capl Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	{ John Bone* 1 — for a Shirt		
Capl Howell	Sergl Kane* Coffin	1 10 —	
these 3 last are made Dr to Capl Ashmead			
		3 18 3	
	M Tier	11 11	
		£15 9 3	
by L. L.	1 10		
by Lieut Gosner	7 6	1 17 6	
		£13 11 9	

Revolutionary War.

*These entries cancelled on record

Number of records

57

(545)

Hotwell
 Copy

G

Pa.

Peter Greiner
Capt. H. 1st Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Jan. 1, 1778.

Remarks: H. 1st Regt.

Number of recs.

9

(545m)

J. H. Miller

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Peter Gosner,

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the Second Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission January 1st, 17

Remarks:

Number of copies

10

(545m)

J. S. Munsley

Copyist.

Goss, Abraham

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

R. P. 436783

See also

Pa.

Albion Jones

Summer, 2. Regiment 1.1.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P. 42, 586.)

Vol. 7, page 11

(675)

Copyist.

1st Regiment, 1780.

Apprenticeship in 1911

Book #

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

Revolutionary War.)

1. Different 1-110

. 17

Noted Certificate Feb 11/92; Letter 2^d)

111

36 Dollars

60 900115

5. 11. 11

References

[illegible]

Vol. 172

8
Newbury

Copyist.

251-6
+
Goss, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Pa. Regt.

George Corits or Goss

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 13, 1784

N^o of Certificate

1000; Letter *C*

21

Sum

6 Dollars

60 10ths.

Signer

Philip Clark

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of my old book. A. J. B. of the Board of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the payment of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN. Treasurer of the United States."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

Copyright

251-C
Gough, Nicholas
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 370933-6	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

Pa.

Nicholas Gough

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2^d Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

Revolutionary War.

Account dated

for 1st day, 1777
Nicholas Gough

Folio 576

of 15th -

Remarks:

Number of copies

25

(645)

J. C. Chandler

Copied.

251-16

Gracey John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gracey John

252
Graham, John

Previous Number.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R P 436 786

See also

9 - 1 2 | **Pa.**

John Graham

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *251 41 21*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *1000 00 00 26*

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P. 422, 786.)

Vol. 7, page *45*

(575)

Copyist.

9

2

Pa.

John Graham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson' Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^t. Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

30 Dec 1777.
L 2

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545r)

E. Hart

Copyist.

G | 2 | Pa.

John Graham

Prk { Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 2 . 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties (C - - - - -)

Wid.

Remarks:

W. Davis

Copyist.

J.
John Graham
Pvt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-
 nental Forces, late commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1* , 17 . . .

To what time paid , 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay \$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

John Graham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t. John Patterson Comp^y of the 2^d Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas^{ts} Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

L. 10.

Remarks:

Number of receipt

50

(5451)

Boottmel

Copyist.

G.

2

Pa.

John Graham

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount who he pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. D. ...
(Invist.)

G.

2

Pa.

John Graham

Priv

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. D. A. W.
Copied.

G

2

Pa.

John Graham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^r Patterson's Comp^t of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September."

Revolutionary War

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ / 10⁰⁰ -

Remarks:

Number of record

49

(545)

Hornel

Copist.

9 | 2 | Pa.

John Graham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.
L. W. - John Graham

Remarks:

Number of leaves

48

(545)

L. W. -
Copyist.

G.

2

Pa.

John G. Graham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^o Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.
& 2nd Co. - John G. Graham

Remarks:

Number of record

17

(545r)

John G. Graham

Copyd

John Graham
(Capt. John Patterson's)

2. { Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777

Commencement of time ; 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service / m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties: *None*

Remarks:

22

G.

2

Pa.

John Graham

Pot

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2.20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

- J. D. Davis

John Graham

Cot { Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *\$2. 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties *Sick in the hospital.*

Remarks:

W. J. Davis
(brevet.)

G

2

Pa.

John Graham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Patterson's Comp^y of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
44.13.7

Remarks:

Number of records

15

(5450)

Copyist.

g | **2** | **Pa.**

John Graham
Prk

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *Dec. 24*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £2.10* Paid

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *1st Camp*

W. J. Davis

J.

2

Pa.

John Graham

Plt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/3 dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 10 sh.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

G.

2

Pa.

John Graham

P. 1

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.70*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis
Copyist.

G.

2

Pa.

John Graham

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars .

Time of service 1 m .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 . 10 s .

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. W.

g.

2

Pa.

John Graham

Oct

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2 . 10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

John Graham
Pvt.

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

For the War, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyst.

81

2

Pa.

John Graham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Regiment of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& s^d

John Graham
for Cash

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(5450)

W. Patterson

Copyist.

John Graham

Priv { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

J. **2** **Pa.**

John Graham

Plt } Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 M*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Graham

G.

2

Pa.

John Graham

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars -

Time of service

1 M -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

John Patterson

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Capⁿ John Patterson's Com-
pany—at Deferent times—

* * * * *

John Patterson L- 17 -
* * * * *

	£53 16 6
Add Jacob Nussar	5 17 6
	59 4 -
Deduct Serj ^t Timmis	2 12 6
	£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap^t. 2^d. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Regi-
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco^t
£56 11 6

John Patterson,
Capt. 2nd P. Reg^t

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M^r James Johnston
Pay Master 2^d P. Reg^t

Revolutionary War.

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 25, 1787.

Remarks:

Number of record

10

(545)

J. H. Patterson
Captain

G

2

Pa.

John Graham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Filers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2^d Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3^d day of May 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st February."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May 1778.

L 2.10

Remarks:

Sign by mark

Number of rolls

51

(5451)

Johnston

Copied.

G

2

Pa.

John Brakham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r. of 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7th day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778

& s^t

John Brakham

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(546r)

J. Brakham

Copyist.

G. 1

2

Pa.

John Graham

Appears with the rank of

Plt

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

52.00

Am't of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Captain's

Remarks:

Plt

J. J. Davis

Copyist

G

1

2

Pa.

John Graham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Co^y of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

L. 10

Remarks :

**Sign by mark.*

Number of pages

53

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

G.

2

Pa.

John Graham

P.L.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

\$2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

G. 1 2 Pa.

John Graham

Port

Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bieker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 12.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Pa. 2*

G

2

Pa.

John Graham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb

1778

£ *2*

Remarks:

Number of record

52

(545)

John Graham

Copyist.

6-

2

Pa.

John Graham

Co 2

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Commencement of time.

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 4/8 dolls.

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$2 10 cts.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. S. S.

G.

2

Pa.

John Graham

Pvt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 27.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Adams

G

2

Pa.

John Graham

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 1, 1786.

N^o of Certificate7th 10th; Letter (P)
1936

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

See Case Receipt

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty names of persons who are entitled to pay for the services of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of New York, the first day of September, A. D. 1786. JOHN PIERCE, Commissioner.

Vol. 172: page

22

(547)

R. B. Bailey

Copyist.

G

Pa.

John Graham
Pa

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Additional evidence for Pennsylvania Claims."
 (Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

John Graham reduced circum-
 stances testified and approved
 by Judge Peters.
 Phila. Aug 18. 1818

Number of records

22

(451)

11407.07
(651)

G

2

Pa.

John Graham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Patterson's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

No. 16

16

(545)

Copyist

John Cratman
 , Cap: *Butterson* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
 to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
 following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 1st, 17

Doll^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(545m)

Butterson
 Copyist.

G | 2 | Pa.

John Graham.
Priv. 2^d Penna. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOHN A. DICKERSON, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist

253 253a
Graham Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grimes, Patrick

253 253 a
Graham, Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grimes, Patrick

X

253 a

Grasly, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371457	26	
2	393551	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436/86

See also

G

2

Pa.

John Graceley⁺
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

On Command Wagoner

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

John Murray

(Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

June, 17*80*.

Appointed *June*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

2 1 2 Pa.

John Swooley
Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 15 (1) (1) (1)

Sum admitted

Remarks: 15 (1) (1) (1)

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 137. - R. & P. 426, 586.)

Vol. 7, page 114

(575)

Copyist.

253-L

Gray, Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

G | 2 | Pa.

Alexander Gray,
Priv. Secy. Penna. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. F. Munsley

Copyist

253 C
Gray, James
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35342450	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

James C. ...

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778

War,

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record

35

(555)

A. C. Hamilton
Copyist.

203-16

Gray, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37342286	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

SS

2

Pa.

Robert Gray
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

*Received Aug^t 21st 1777 of Col^l
Mellen Stewart Sixty Dollars
for recruiting which I promise
to give a Just acct of
*Robert Gray Capt**

Revolutionary War.

Number of Record

et
(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

253 L

Gregg, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	573908.3	20	
2	1725	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 13 Pa Regt

L | *g* | **Pa.**

John Gregg
Ensign *2* Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Ensign
Rank as 2 Lieut.

Date of Commission, *18 April*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

11

(545m)

H. Austin

(Copyist.)

G.

Pa.

John
Ensign

Gregg
9th

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *April 11*, 1777.

Remarks: *1st Regt.*
Rank as 2nd Lieut

Number of record

9

(545m)

173 Miller

Copyist.

✓ 253-
Greenwalt, Nick ✓

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37148720	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 436786

See also

G

2

Pa.

Nicholas Greenwalt

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. 7. page

(575)

Copied.

G

2

Pa.

Nich^s Greenwalt

Pm

(Lient. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1780

Roll dated

May 2

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

disch at Carlisle

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

E. M. Moore

(543)

Copied.

253-9

Griffith John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Griffith John

253-L

Griffin, David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

David Griffin

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are heretunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 10, 1784

N^o of Certificate

2305 d; Letter C

Sum

20 Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

David Griffin

Remarks:

*The United States Government is indebted to the several States of the Union for the services rendered by them during the Revolutionary War. The amount of this debt is estimated at \$1,000,000. The Government has agreed to pay the interest on this debt at six per cent per annum. The Government has also agreed to pay the principal of this debt in installments of \$100,000 per annum, beginning on the 1st of January, 1790. The Government has also agreed to pay the principal of this debt in installments of \$100,000 per annum, beginning on the 1st of January, 1790. The Government has also agreed to pay the principal of this debt in installments of \$100,000 per annum, beginning on the 1st of January, 1790.

Vol. 172: page

30

Revolutionary

(547)

Copyright.

G 1 2 Pa.

David Chiffin.
Rt. 2^d Penna Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSUA DUNFRIES, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 1 2

(547)

J. J. Dunfries

Copyist

259 C
Griffith, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

John Griffith

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 9, 1784

N^o of Certificate

75546; Letter A

26

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Nicholson

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I hereby certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty names of a certain copy of pay for the A. B. of the Honorable Congress of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Privates who served in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Philadelphia the 1st day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Agent for the United States."

Vol. 172: 172

W. B. Smith

(647)

Copyist.

John Griffith

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 7, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73150

; Letter *E*

Sum

200 Dollars

00 90ths.

Signer

Jos. Muellicke

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: Of Certify that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1878. GEO. BAYAN, Treasurer of the United States."

Vol. 172: page

34

(517)

Alfred B. B. B.

Copyist.

G | 2 | Pa.

John Griffith
Pvt. 2^d Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

~~Revolutionary War.~~

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173; page 1/2

J. H. H. H.

(547)

Copyist

253-4

Grimes, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37442-563	20	
2	3623	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

Pa.

John Quincy Adams

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

18 John Quincy Adams
Sept. 17, 17

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Nov. 17, 17

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

18

(5451)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

2

2

Pa.

John Grimes

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 21 dollars p^d Serj' Adams for himself & party
May 1778

* * * * *
John Grimes 1 doll
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record 1

11

(645)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

254
Grimmes Patrick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 5739 1212	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

Pa.

6th Co

(Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 25*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Cosm'd

Remarks:

R. Stayner

Rev. Union

Rev. (Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1777* , 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1777* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *L 2. 10s.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 1. 10s.*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks

(Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 10/1/17, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 0.92

Time of service 2000-1950

Whole time of service

Sustainability

Amount $\sim 10^{-10} \text{ g}$ of $\alpha^+ - \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Consulting -

Remarks:

G

2

Pa.

Patrick Griffin

1777 (Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C

2

Pa.

Patrick & Grimes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of July." 2

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

& 2nd 10th - Patrick & Grimes

Remarks:

Number of copies

17

(total)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

S

2

Pa.

Patrick Grimes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

1790

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(5451)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 5511 a
Christack, Jth

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3714-127	26	
2	38	27	
3		28	
4	351285	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

Qy 0430.786

See also

G

2

Pa.

Wm Gristock
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1775.

3 years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copied.

G

2

Pa.

John Grinstead

Pri

Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1780.

Roll dated

May 2

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in camp

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

1

2

Pa.

William Grislock

Private, 2^d Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

154 16 3

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 49, 786.

Vol. 7, page

45

(575)

Copied.

G

2

Pa.

W^m Gristock

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

August, 1784

N^o of Certificate

447; Letter L

Sum

33 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

W^m Gristock

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate. I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty names is a correct copy of pay roll of A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172; page

New Brunswick

(647)

Copyright.

254-6
Grossvener, Richard

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

13-7303-346	20
27185216	21
3-7-4-8-8-2	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

7AP-36786

See also

Rich^d Grovesman

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book⁺

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Rich^d 11, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72443; Letter *C*

1231

Sum

36 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

George S. Parker

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I hereby certify that this Book is contained in the original and full paper in a correct copy of the original. A copy of all the papers of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of New York, this day of September, A. D. 1818. JOHN BAYAN, Agent for the United States.

Vol. 172: page

1231

(547)

Copyist.

C.

2

Pa.

Richd Crossin

Drum

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 1. / 1778

3 years,

War, *1.*

Remarks:

Number of copies

37

(555)

W. Stewart

Copyist.

11 1 2 3 Pa.

Richard Friesner

Bruner, 2 Regiment B

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 175 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: 175 1/2

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 26, 786.

Vol. 7, page 116

Warol

Grossvenor, Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grossvenor, Richard

204 d
Guess, Henry
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373839	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 436786

See also

G

2

Pa.

Henry Guess
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll.

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^r,

Remarks:

Number of record

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copist.

G

D.

Pa.

Henry Gess

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 296⁸ 9 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: Dec 12 1781

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P. 436, 786.)

Vol. 7, page 40

(575)

Henry Gess

C. p. y. st.

✓ 254-6
Guess, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373456789	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

2

Pa.

Robt Gress
Pot

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^r,

Remarks:

Number of record

39

(555)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

254 f

Guibb Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guible Philip

254-9
Guible, Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Philip Scible

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 21, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72483

; Letter

P

No 1

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

George Smith

Remarks:

*This book being the following: (1) of 100 copies of the Book of Accounts, two hundred and fifty copies of a copy of the Book of Accounts, and 100 copies of a copy of the Agents of the United States for the Government of the part of the Pennsylvania Line to the Revolutionary War. Which may be used and sold of course at the same price as the original, and is of September, A. D. 1818. Geo. BAYAN, Treasurer, State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page

114

(547)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Philip Gault

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 21, 1784

N^o of Certificate

730 20

; Letter

R

Sum

200 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Geo Sullivan

Remarks:

*This Book contains the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (containing) two hundred and fifty entries is a correct copy of pay roll book. A true of the Book of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Hagahon, the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. JAMES PHILAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page

52

(547)

Rumrill

Copyist.

A | 2 | Pa.

+ Philip Guibb.
Prk. 2 Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading :

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830. -
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. Office."

Vol. 173; page 12-

(517)

J. T. H. C. C. C.

Copyst

2550
Guilby, Thomas.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guilby, Thomas

255-2
Gunn, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Andrew Gwin

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

Revolutionary War.

Date of Issue

Nov 5, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73508; Letter *G*

670

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

And Johnston

Remarks:

* This and from the following Certificate: I CERTIFY that the above mentioned sum of Eighty Dollars and Fifty Cents is a correct copy of the original and is paid to the said Andrew Gwin, a private in the 2nd Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line, for his services during the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of Office, this 5th day of November, A. D. 1784. JOHN PIERCE, Commissioner.

Vol 172

46

Reuben

(547)

Copy 1st.

G

2

Pa.

Andrew - Garrison

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 5, 1784

N^o of Certificate

1318 ; Letter

C 70

Sum

100 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Genl. Mifflin

Remarks:

* This book, being the following Certificate, I Certify that the Book Containing the Names and Sums, is a correct copy of the original. A true and correct copy of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the 10th day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BAYNE, Esq. Secy. of the Pennsylvania Line.

Vol. 172 : page 23

See Index

(547)

Copyist

G | 2 | Pa.

Andrew Guinn
Pvt. 2 Penna Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 12

(547)

J. J. Hurdley

Copyist

256

Next Number.

256-a

Gundalo, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37342000	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

2

Pa.

John Hundale

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the
Men belonging to the Second penni Regt
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * * *

John Hundale *Lo - 15* *8*

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam',

from 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record

13

(5451)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

256-a

Guttery, Darby

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

L

2

Pa.

Garbi Lutter

Pl-

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt^a Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1778.

War, *1*

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Sick fully recovered

Number of rolls

35

(555)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

256-6

Guy, Jonathan
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serjeant.
Serjt Major | Serjt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

LP 436786

See also

B 1. 2

Pa.

Jonathan Dwy

Sergeant; 2^d Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. — R. & P. 42, 586.)

Vol. 7. page

(575)

Copyist.

G

2

Pa.

Jonathan Guy
Serjt Major

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^d 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Jonathan Gay

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue :

Aug 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72433 ; Letter C

Sum

\$3 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Jonathan Gay

Remarks:

*This book bears the following title: "A List of the Names of the Soldiers who were killed and died in the Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1784, and of the Names of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the Pay of the Soldiers who were killed and died in the Revolutionary War. With a List of the Names of the Soldiers who were killed and died in the Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1784, and of the Names of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the Pay of the Soldiers who were killed and died in the Revolutionary War." A. D. 1818. — The Bureau of the War Department, Washington.

Vol. 172 : page

172

(547)

Copied.

✓ Guyer, Cornelius

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Pr P 436756

See also.

1 | 2 | **Pa.**

Cornelius Dwyer

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1/1 1/1 1/1

Sum admitted

Remarks: not in original

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. A. P. 426, 786.)

Vol. 7, page 43

256-6

Guinn Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guinn Andrew

256
Hagan Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

256
Hagan Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

2

Pa.

Richard Morgan

File

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *70*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

R. Stayner

H

2

Pa.

Michl Hagan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 2.. 15

Remarks:

Number of records:

46

(5451)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

Vol. 1 2 172

Michael Hager

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following are in copy,
Colo Becker 2nd Penn Reg. Sum of \$50
John Williams 5 do - 100 -
Michael Hager 5 do - 100 -
Joseph Walton 5 do - 100 -
15 - 300
paid Colo Becker June 8, 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

20

(5451)

A. B. Hamilton

Copyist

2562

Yage Christian

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yague Christian

2568

Hagerthy Dennis

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haggarth Dennis

Hoaggan, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Pr. 43.5.75

• See also

N

2

Pa.

Ben Haggan

Private, " Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

16 11 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

not on muster

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 586.

Vol. 7, page

43

(575)

Copyist.

4

2

Pa.

Peter Hagan

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several Sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1781, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

62 702 ; Letter 2

Sum

50 Dollars

80 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book contains a list of certificates of cash paid to soldiers of the Continental Army, from 1776 to 1782, and is a valuable record of the service of the soldiers of the United States in the Revolutionary War. It was compiled by John Pierce, Commissioner of the United States, and is a valuable record of the service of the soldiers of the United States in the Revolutionary War. It was compiled by John Pierce, Commissioner of the United States, and is a valuable record of the service of the soldiers of the United States in the Revolutionary War.

Vol. 172; page

18

(647)

W. B. Kelley

Copyist

H

2

Pa.

Peter Hagan

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 12877 ; Letter C

Sum 87 Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book No. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN Auditor General of the Pennsylvania Line."

Vol. 172 ; page

21

(547)

Copyist.

+ - 256-2
Haggerty Dennis
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Thomas Hagerty

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

, under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ezeur us Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 5, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

13 (C D) ; Letter Q

1069

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Beatty

Remarks:

* This is a true and correct copy of the original of the above Certificate, as the same is now in the possession of the Agent of the United States at the City of Philadelphia, and is subject to the order of the President of the United States, and is not to be used for any other purpose than the payment of the same to the person entitled to it. A. D. 1785.

Vol. 172: page

49

Wm. A. H. H.

(547)

Copyist.

H | 2 | Pa:

Dennis Haggerty,
P. v. 2 Penn & Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

"This book bears the following certificate: 'I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and as it was
submitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which Bills are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office at Philadelphia. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 21th day of February, 1840.

Isaac DORRIS, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173: 1st & 2d

J. H. Haggerty

547)

Copied

H

2

Pa.

Simon Kenton

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate *7235*; Letter *S*

6869

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

John Pierce

Remarks:

*This book contains the following Certificates of Cash paid to the Book (United States Army) and other persons in a manner copy of pay rolls from a copy of the Book of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September A. D. 1818. JOHN BOWEN, Agent for the United States.

Vol. 172; page

37

(547)

Copyist.

Hoaggington, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q. 4 36 7 86

See also

H

2

Pa.

Robert C. Haggins

Brigadier General, 2nd Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged \$ 111 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: Not accounted

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 3, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 373—R. & P. 420, 786.)

Vol. 7, Page

115

(575)

Copied.

256-1
45
+
Hague, Christian

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

1 Christian Lage

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are herewith subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 1000000; Letter 4

Sum

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of the pay roll book of the United States of America of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the Pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1815. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Treasury.

Vol. 172: page

(647)

Copyist.

H.

2

Pa.

Christiana Hage

Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

17

N^o of Certificate

Letter

Sum

27 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Remarks

[Faint, illegible text block]

Vol. 172: page

Handwritten signature

copyist.

(547)

H 1 2 1 Pen

Christian Hager,
Vol. 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1870.

JORDA DORTCHSON, Secy. L. O. Pa."

Vol. 173; page 114

For 1870-1871

(547)

Copyist

H.

2.

Pa.

Christian Hagen

Private, 2nd Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

100 00 00

Sum admitted

100 00 00

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. 7, page

113

(575)

Copyist.

256-K

Hahn Nicholas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hahn Nicholas

256-L
Haines, Mathew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haines, Matthias

✓ 257 Previous Number 256-1

James Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27542053	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Haines

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irvine's Regt.

* * * * *
73-Thomas Haines

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated March 1861

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

18

(5451)

J. A. Mearns
Capt.

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Haines

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Staddles' Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14 1777.

& P. 10

Remarks:

*Paid Scout Boyer
to pay Thomas Haines*

Number of record

45

(545r)

Copyist.

Next Number.

258
Hain, Mathew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Himes, Mathias

255-A

Hale, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

John Hale

Second Regiment.

Appears in a
Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Aug 2*, 1784.

N^o of Certificate *730*; Letter *C*

Sum *50* Dollars 90ths.

Signer *John Hale*

Remarks:

*This Book bears the following Certificate: "I certify that this Book is genuine, and contains the names of the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of the Second Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line, who were entitled to the same by the Act of the United States for the support of the part of the Pennsylvania Line, during the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office, at Philadelphia, the 1st day of September, A. D. 1784." GEO. BRYAN, Agent for the State of Pennsylvania.

McKeeley Copyist.

N 1 2 1 Pa

John Hale,
Corps of Penna. High

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book contains the following certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSEPH A. DILLERSON, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173; page 111

547)

J. J. Danahy

Copyist

John Hale

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____

1807, 1787.

Nº of Certificate

N^o of Certificate *2507* ; Letter *(C)*

Summe

70) *Pollicia*

1911.

Niger

Allen & Hall

12. 11. 1941:

* *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1997, 92, 10, 1079-1086. This article is a U.S. Government work and, as such, is in the public domain in the United States of America.

Vol. 172 : pages

30. *Phyllanthus*

(547)

Copyist.

258k

Healy Morris

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Healy Morris

255-02
Hall, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

0

✓
Book Mark: P.P. 4-267-1

✓
See also

H

2

Pa.

George Hall,
Capt. Ashmead's Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *
p^d George Hall

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.
May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

19

(545)

J. T. Minsley

Copied.

L

2

Pa.

George Oak

Pr (Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2/3* *Doll*

Time of service *no*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 0*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

2

Pa.

George Hall

Not Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *75*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4.00*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *—*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

George Hall

Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

26

2

Pa.

George Hall

Private, 2 Regiment 1st

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

55 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

100 00

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, R. & P. 42, 780.)

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Hall

Copied.

259

Previous number.

258 a

Halter, Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	259	20
2	259	21
3	259	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

2

Pa.

Jacob Walter

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Age, *27*

Size: Feet *5*, Inches *7*

Trade, *Seaman*

Where Born:

State or County, *Germany*

Town, *—*

County, *—*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2

(555)

G. B. Patterson

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Waller
Pl

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^m,

Remarks:

On Comm^e

Number of the

39

(555)

J. Huston

Copyist

H

2

Pa.

Jacob Halter

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

72516; Letter L

Sum

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay roll of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(647)

Herbuckling

Copyist.

Next Number.

265
Hoamar, Moses

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoanimer, Moses

260-a

Hamilton, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2730257	20	
2	185917	21	
3	39148257	22	
4	142217	23	
5	142217	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 456780

See also

N | **2** | **Pa.**

Henry Hamilton

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 5, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. S. Houston

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Henry Hamilton

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

1525 ; Letter *B*

Sum

25 Dollars

25 Cents.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book contains a list of the names of the soldiers of the Continental Army who were discharged from service between the years 1780 and 1785. It is a valuable source of information for the study of the Revolutionary War. The names are arranged in alphabetical order, and the dates of discharge are given. The book is published by the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.

Vol. 172:

1525
Henry Hamilton

(647)

Copyright.

Henry Hamilton

Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____

Feb 1785.

No. of Certificate

No. of Certificate 72674; Letter Q
495

495

Sum

22 Dollars

100 lbs.

Singer

William Bruce

Remark :-

* This locality described by Father Henry C. O'Connell in 1876, is situated about the River of San Juan, just above its mouth, and is the site of a small mission, the ruins of which still remain. A part of the Mission at that time was the property of the United States, but it was sold out of the hands of the Government there by the Rev. Fr. Thomas A. O'Connell. A large number of the ruins of the mission are still standing, and the ruins of the mission are still standing. (O'Connell, 1876, p. 10.)

Vol. 172 : pages

Kathleen

102, 151

(547)

Henry Hamilton

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a **Book**

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Feb. 3*, 1785

N^o of Certificate *72331*; Letter *C*
275

Sum *80* Dollars 90ths.

Signer *William Pierce*

Remarks:

*The only leaves are following Certificate. Of Cert. 72331 this Book contains two numbered and 11th. It is a correct copy of pay roll book. A one of the Books of the roll of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Treasury.

Vol. **172**: page *23*

Rec'd by
Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Henry Hamilton
Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged •

162

10

17

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1780, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 273 - R. & P. 42, 586.)

Vol. 7, page

45

(575)

Oppost.

260-6

Hamilton, James
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 25 35 35	20	
2	3 15 5	21	
3	17 35 35	22	
4	37 10 6 6	23	
5	50 15	24	
6	7 15 15	25	
7	14 5 6 7 8	26	
8	14 15 15 15	27	
9	14 15 15 15	28	
10	14 15 15 15	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark P. 436786

See also

N | 2 | Pa

James Hamilton *
Major

Appears on a
Register
of of non Commissioned Officers
and privates of Major James
Hamilton's Company Second Regt
Penn^a who have been try'd by
Court Martial since 1st May of
Jan'y, 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Register not dated

* This name appears on this Register only

Number of records:
4
(5161) J. H. Sutton Copyist.

N 1 2 Pa

Major Hamilton *

Major

Appears on a

Weekly Returns
of Major (sic) Hamilton Com-
pany (2 Pa Regt) from Jan'y
7 to July 7, 1750

(Revolutionary War.)

* This name appears on this list of names only in
Caption shown above.

Number of record :

5451

(5451)

J. H. Jackson

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

James Hamilton

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1st, 1778, to August 1st, 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 16, 1785

N^o of Certificate

77 1-11

; Letter

S

Sum

15 1 Dollars

6 90ths.

Signer

E. Edwards

Remarks:

*This book being the following Certificate of Cash paid to the Bank of the United States, and 1784, interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1st, 1778, to August 1st, 1780, Witness my hand and seal this 16th day of July, 1785.

Vol. 172; page 1.

Not a Receipt

(517)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

James Hamilton

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

July 10, 1783.

N^o of Certificate

7-3-6; Letter C

101/1

Sum

1008 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

C. Edward

Remarks:

*This form bears the following endorsement: "I Certify that this Book contains the two hundred and fifty names of a number of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States to the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Pennsylvania State." (547)

Vol. 172: page

27

Hamilton

Copy 1st.

H. | | Pa.

James Hamilton,
Major Infantry.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: - I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. L. O.

Vol 173; page 13

(547)

J. H. Hamilton

Copyist

H. 1. Pa.

James Hamilton,
Major.

Appears in a
Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 21th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. Office."

Vol. 173: page 63

547)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist

No. 1. 2.

Pa.

James Hamilton

Major, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 631 7/5 3/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: Major 10 1/2 7/4

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, R. & P. 426, 586.)

Vol. 7, page

45

(575)

Cpyist.

A

Penn.

James Hamilton

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 -

Number of record:

7

(545m) -

L. B. Gorman

Copyist.

Id. 1 2 Pa.

Jas Hamilton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

of Names, Ranks and Dates of Commiss^s of the
Field Officers of the Army; agreeably to regi-
mental Returns—1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov. Date

, 17

10. Decr.

, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copist.

Ch

James Hamilton

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of Field Officers

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated

, 17

Regt, 2d Penn

Commission Dated, 10 Decr, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545m)

J. M. W. W. W.

Copyist.

260 - c

Hamilton, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3734345	20	
2	188923	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.O. 436786

See also

Col. Hamilton

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

War, /

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of record

35

(555)

W. Hamilton

Copyist.

H 2 Pa.

John H. Miller
Brigade, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

54

Sum admitted

Remarks:

2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)- R. & P. 496, 786.

Vol. 7, page

53

(575)

Copyist.

X 260 d
Hammer Moses

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 37343836	33
9 3430	34
10 3032	35
11 3331	36
12 4031	37
13 4137	38
14 4332	39
15 4131	40
16 3543	41
17 4031	42
18 3731	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 43678

See also

116

2

Pa.

Noses Hammer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

& 2nd 10th - Noses Hammer

Remarks:

Number of rolls

47

(54th)

L. G. Hamilton

Copyist

Moses Cummins

1st { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Cummins

1777, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17.

To what time paid *1st*, 17.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *1st*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *1st*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Major William Williams

1st { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

2d

26

2

Pa.

Thomas H. Hume

Sgt. Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None.*

Remarks:

James C. Williams

Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1777*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1777*, 17.

Pay per month *0.10.00*

Time of service *1.00.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

R. Stayner

H

2

Pa.

Moses Hammer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Stayner C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^t is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.
£ 10..8..4

Remarks:

Number of copies

45

(545)

Copyist.

*H**Wm. H. Hume**H*

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
 { Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 { manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£ 2. 10. 0.

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

off pay £ 2. 10. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Major, Commander

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 .

To what time paid *July*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 30*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 month 2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Moses Hammer

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

Dr.

* * * * *

53.11.12.7

* * * * *

£51 12 7

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L^{vy}

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record

32

(5461)

H. Hammer

Copyist

H.

2

Pa.

Moses Hammer

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Städdle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

53 Moses Hammer

28. 38

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Nov 1st 17

17

Remarks:

Number of record

18

(6457)

J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

76

2

Pa.

Notes: ^x Garrison's "Did"

Chapel, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

276 11 1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

10 10 77.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 3, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 307; R. & P. 420, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Moses Hammer,

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *
53-Moses Hammer

£1. 25. 6. a.

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545)

J. T. Newby

Crypt.

H

2

Pa.

Moses Hammer

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Boyer to the
Men belonging to the Second Pennsylvania
Regiment Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * * *

Moses Hammer

Rec'd 13 £^o 10 11 5

* * * * *

£10 3 9

Camp Newport Sept. 6, 1777

Recd of James Johnston Pay M^r. 2nd Penn.
Reg^t. Ten pounds three Shillings & Nine pence in
full of the above Acco^t.

£10 3 9

Benj^t Boyer^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of copies

9

(545)

M. Hammer

Copied

201

2

Pa.

Moses Hammer

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

	due Major Harmer		
Stayner	Moses Hammer	8 9	53
	Andrew Shields	1 2 6	90
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1 2 6	75
	Dan ^t Williams	7 6	72
	John McFarlan	12 6	73
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7 6	81
Stayner	Rob ^t Hope	4 6	43
Cap ^t Howell	Serg ^t M Elroy*	1 2 6	23
Cap ^t Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	John Bone*	1 ---	for a Shirt
Cap ^t Howell	Serg ^t Kane* Coffin	1 10	
these 3 last are made D ^t to Cap ^t Ashmead			
		3 18 3	
	M Tier	11 11	
		£15 9 3	
by L. L.	1 10		
by Lieut Gosner	7 6	1 17 6	
		£13 11 9	

(Revolutionary War.)

*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record:

57

(5451)

Copy 101

Moses Hammer

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

D^r The Second Pennsylvania Regiment
To Major Josiah Harmar

1777

13. To Will McTiers ([*torn*] Servant) pay
as a Drummer from the 24th Decem^r
1776 to the 1st May 1777 @ 55s

P mo.	£	11	-
53 Cash advanced Moses Hammer	0	8	9
90 ditto advanced Andrew Shields	1	2	6
55 ditto advanced John Gondola	1	2	6
72 ditto advanced Daniel Williams	0	7	6
73 ditto advanced John McFarland	0	12	6
43 ditto advanced Robert Hope	0	4	6
	£15	9	3

C^r

By Cash advanced my Boy by the
Paymaster

£1 10

By d^r ditto by Lt Gosner

7 6

1 17 6

N. B. These two Sums I allow and no more

£13 11 9

Camp near Middlebrook June 15: 1777

Reed of James Johnston Paymaster to the 2^d Penn
sylvania Reg^t Thirteen pounds Eleven Shillings and Nine
pence in full of the above Acco^t

Josiah Harmar

£13 11 9

Major 3^d P R

Revolutionary War.

Number of record

58

(5451)

J. C. Smith

Copyist

76

2

Pa.

James H. Hammer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t. Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Apr. 10th, 17

James H. Hammer

Remarks:

Number of receipt

18

(545)

James H. Hammer
Copyist.

H

2.

Pa.

Moses Hammer

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 20.10

Remarks:

Number of copies

46

(5451)

[Signature]

Copyist.

260-2

Hammer Moses

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammer Moses

260 f

Hampton Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hampton Richard

260-7

Hamstead, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37393465	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N.

2

Pa.

John Humstead

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a
Revolutionary War.

Account dated

Not dated, 17

John Humstead

Folio

61

£ 1⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰ —

Remarks:

Number of count

25

(6451)

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

✓ 260.2
Managan, Timothy
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

H

2

Pa.

Timothy Harrigan

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 23, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73182; Letter C

1136

Sum

40 Dollars • *00* 90ths.

Signer

Thomas Beatty

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate:—I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of the original. A. one of the Books of the State of the Archives at the Library of Congress for the Department of the Interior, in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and official seal of the Library of Congress at Washington, D. C. 1818. JOHN BRYAN, Auditor General of the Library.

Vol. 172: page 33

Harvard

(547)

copyst.

260-4

Hannah David

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hannah David

✓ 261 Previous Number. 260
Hands, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Stoddard

Lib, { Capt. Christian Stoddard's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot commanded by Col. James
Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay _____, 17.

To what time paid _____, 17.

Pay per month *22 - 10 - 00*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *22 - 10 - 00*

Amount of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *None*

Stoddard

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hands

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Staddle's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£. 2. 15

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(545)

Copyist.

James & Yarnall

Cr 21, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *June*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *2000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2000 2000 2000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Staddle

24

2

Pa.

Thomas Staddle

Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 dollars

Time of service all

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay to 2 - 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Staddle

James H. White

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy.:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddles Company whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13 1777
£200 - James H. White

Remarks:

Number of rolls

17

(545r)

A. C. Hamilton
Copyist

61

2

Pa.

Amel. Guide

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st, dated, 17
e 2. 15. — x^o James Johnston

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(5451)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

7 2 Pa.

Thomas Staddle

Cork, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted , 17*77*.

Commencement of pay , 17*77*.

To what time paid , 17*77*.

Pay per month *7* *3* *00* *00*

Time of service *1* *2* *00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20* *00* *00* *00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Staddle

4

2

Pa.

Thomas H. Hards

Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 26, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 7, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 2 1/2

Time of service 22 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discharge 22 - 1777

Next Number.

26277 260
Haney, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hanny, Thomas.

X 262-a
Hannah, David

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	273627	20	
2	3021	21	
3	8561	22	
4	371482	23	
5	12212	24	
6	12212	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

A

2

Pa.

David Hanah⁺

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age,

24

Size: Feet

5-

Inches

4

Trade,

Yeoman

Where Born:

State or County,

Ireland

Town,

—

County,

Entrim

Remarks:

Number of copies

2

(555)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

N

2

Pa.

David Hannah
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

War,

3 y^r,

Remarks:

Number of rolls

39

(555)

J. Austin

Copyist

H

2

Pa.

David Hanna

Private, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

154

4

11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

114 15 May 76

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Postmaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, R. & P. 420, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

114

(675)

Hanna

Copied.

David Harrison

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 25, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72518; Letter B

Sum

35 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

David Harrison

Remarks:

*This is a true and correct copy of the original of the Certificate of the United States to the Agent of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and official seal at Harrisburg this twenty-fifth day of September, A. D. 1815. GEO. BRYAN, Secy. of the State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172; page

Harrison

(647)

Copyright.

H

2

Pa.

David Hanna

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 23, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72.822; Letter E

Sum

24 Dollars

50 90th

Signer

David Hanna

Remarks:

* This Book contains the following Certificates: I Certify that this Book contains the following two hundred and forty-two (242) copies of pay and bounty (A) one of the Books of pay to the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the part of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the United States.

Vol. 172: page

23

(647)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

David Hannah

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 23, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72 & 75; Letter D

Sum

70 Dollars

90lbs.

Signer

David & Ercurus

Remarks:

* This book contains the names of the soldiers who served in the Revolutionary War, and the sums of money which they received from the United States for their services. It is a valuable record of the contributions of the brave men who fought for the freedom of our country.

Vol. 172: page 13

Robt. B. Bailey

(547)

Copyist

Hannah, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 43. 7. 10

See also

*H.***2****Pa.***Robert Hanna*

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784.N^o of Certificate*72923*; Letter *A**234*

Sum

26 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Robert Hanna

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book. A one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. **172**: page*100*
Robert Hanna

(547)

Copyist.

76

2

Pa.

Robert Kervinck

Ind. , 2nd Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

763 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Wm. L. ...

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, - R. & P. 42, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

45

(575)

Robert

Copied.

H

2

Pa.

Robert Hanna

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72953; Letter *E*

284

Sum

61 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Pat^r Hanna

Remarks:

*This Book, being the same as the one in the possession of the State of New York, contains the names of the soldiers of the Continental Army, who were paid by the State of New York, for the services rendered by them, from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782. The names of the soldiers, who were paid by the State of New York, for the services rendered by them, from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782, are as follows: ...

Vol. 172: page

19

Pat Hanna

(647)

Copy at

262-0

Hannah, William

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

** Private*
Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

** added mch 15-1878*

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436756

See also

H.

2

Pa.

Wm Hannah

Corpl

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 5, 177*8*.

Three Years,

The War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record.

43.

(555)

H. H. H.

Copied.

X 2 Pa.

William Kemmish
Lieut., 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

1/6

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1/6 1/6 1/6 1/6

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 429, 786.

Vol. 7, page

51

(575)

Wm. Kemmish

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Wm Hannah
Corpl

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by 'Co' Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copy to.

X

2

Pa.

William Hancock

2nd, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

1/1

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1) 2/1 1/1 1/1 1/1

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426, 596.

Vol. 7, page

51
Hancock

(575)

Copyist.

William Hanna

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 27, 1782

No. of Certificate

N^o of Certificate *72287*; Letter *C*

Summary

76 Dollars

6 of 100112.

Signor

Signer William Connor

Remarks:

[illegible]

Vol. 172: 1999

Reverend

(1147)

Copyright.

Previous Number.

263

262-5

Wanney, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wanney, Thomas.

x 264
Harry Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer / Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 43675

See also

H

2

Pa.

Thos H. Cunningham

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777

by Thos H. Cunningham

Remarks:

Number of Copies

17

(a4ac)

C. C. Chandler

Copyist

K 1

Thomas Hanning

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"to 1st July 1777"

W^m Herring Drum Major—

Acco^t against the Drummers—

24. John Marks	4 —
32. Henry Custos	4 —
54. Thomas Hannev	4 —
56. John Bailey	4 —
69. John Heap	4 —
87. David Carbaugh	4 —
	<hr/>
	21: 4 —

Camp Greene Park August 17. 1777

Reed of James Johnston Pay M^r. 2^d. P. R.
Twentyfour Shillings in full of the above Acc^t
£1. 4—

X W^m Herring
Drum Major 2nd P. R.
his Mark "

(Revolutionary War)

Number of record

31

(645)

W. Hanning
Copyist.

James Conroy

Armed { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

()

, 17

Commencement of pay

()

, 17

To what time paid

()

, 17

Pay per month

7 shillings

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 shilling & 2 pence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

None

Remarks:

Thos. Murray

Ann { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of \$ 2. 14 1/2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hany

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo^r: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰ -

Remarks:

Number of records:

49

(5451)

Shostmeel

Copyist.

Thomas Murray

Murray { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mo.

2

Pa.

Thomas Murray

Driver

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.* , 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7¹/₂ Penna.*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1¹/₂ Penna.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

26

2

Pa.

Thomas Haney

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^t to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated -

Dec 30, 1777.

2nd 15.

Remark:

Number of record

50

(545)

Scottwell

Copyist.

A. H. H. H.

2

Pa.

John H. H. H.

H. H. H. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1/2*

Remarks:

Thomas Lane
alrum

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m W^{ms} was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

30 : Dec, 17*77*.

& 2

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545r)

James Johnston

Copyist.

H.
David H. Carey

Agent, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *16*, 17.

Commencement of pay *16*, 17.

To what time paid *17*, 17.

Pay per month *75.00*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 15. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hanney

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Stayner C^t of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^t is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14 1777.
€ 3.. 15.. 2

Remarks:

Number of copies

45

(545c)

Copyist.

Thomas Henry

Annals { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec 22

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

\$ 2. 60

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 7. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Stayner

1102
1102

1102 { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1102*, 17 *1775*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1102*

Time of service *1102*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1102*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *1102*

Remarks: *1102*

Thomas Barry

Armed, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *74 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & L 2. 14 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd*

W

2

Pa.

The Warrner

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

13 Feb., 1778.

£ *2* .. *5* -

Remarks: ..

Number of record

52

(545)

W. E. Hart

Copyist.

✓ 1

2

Pa.

Thomas M. Boney

of (Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1788.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 13 00 00

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4

Amount \$ 17 00 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 1 m

See back

H.

2

Pa.

Thomas Henry

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *1 March 13*, 17 *74*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 13.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Circumstances

Remarks: *26*

H

2

Pa.

J^h Hanney

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s: Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

13 Mar , 1778.

£ 9.15

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(5451)

J^h Austin

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Tho Nanney

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of pay to the 1st of Feby 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of rolls

51

(5451)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Th^o Hanney

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Peter Gosner' Co.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r. 2nd Reg^t. of^t Penn the Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
7th day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.
et. 10 *Th^o Hanney.*

Remarks :

Number of record

55

(6451)

Ch. E. Hanney

Copyrol

H

2

Pa.

Thos. Hanny

Drum

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

11

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Thomas Hanny

Drum, { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *132 dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2, 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Patterson
Copyist.

N 1

2

Pa.

Thos. Hunney

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Gosner C^o. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^r. 2nd Regim^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

£ 5. 10

Thos. Hunney

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(545)

Chas. Patterson

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hanney

Drum

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7⁰⁰ Dollars -

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence -

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12, 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

W.

2

Pa.

Thos Hanney
Life

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War,

Remarks:

Sick Regt Hanney

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. Houston

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hanney

Drum

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$2. 15 -

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sgt. Davis

(Copyist.)

H.

2

Pa.

Thomas Hanny

Drum (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*78*.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 15

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Davis

A

2

Pa.

Thomas Hanney

Drum^r

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

1/3 dollar

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 13 s

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Hanney

Drum^r, { Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 73 Dollars

Time of service 1 M .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 . 15 . 1

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

By Order

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hanner

Drumr. (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.15*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hanner

(Copyist.)

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hanney

Drum

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.13 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Hanney
Capt.

Mc 2 Pa.

Thomas Henry
Incol, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

June 11 1867

• This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1787, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 46, 786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hamsey
Drum.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *
54 Thomas Hamsey Drum
\$2 50

* * * * *
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated
, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(5451)

J. S. Hamsey

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Thomas H. Hannon

, Cap:

Major C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 17

Doll^s,

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(646m)

Hannon
Copyist.

76

2

Pa.

James Johnston

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 17
James Johnston

Remarks:

Number of receipt

18

(545r)

James Johnston
Copyist.

76

2

Pa.

Thomas Hanning

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

" 54—Thomas Hanning	£1 4
24—John Marks	1 4
69—John Heap	1
87—David Carbough	1
56—John Bayly	1
32—Henry Custis	1
	£6 8

August 5, 1777 Reed of James Johnston pay
Mr 2^d P R Six pounds eight Shillings in full of
the above Acc^t for teaching the above Drum-
mer's—

£6 8

Wmth Herring

(Revolutionary War,

Number of record

30

(545)

A. C. Chandler

Copyd.

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hanny

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"W^m Herring Drum Major
Acco^t against Sundry Drummers

	Capt Ashmead	£ 8
24.	John Marks 6 months	1 4 0
	Captain Stainor	
54.	Thomas Hanny 6	1 1 0
	Captain Bankson	
32.	Henry Custis 5	1 0 0
	Captain Talbot	
87.	David Kerbough 5	1 0 0
	Captain Jenkins	
56.	Jn ^o Baily 5	1 0 0
	Capt Staddle	
69.	Jn ^o Heap 5	1 0 0
	Due	£6 8 0

Approved W^m Williams Major
2^d Penn^a Regt
July 17: 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of recd 1:

12

(545r)

C. H. Littleton

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hanning

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 20/5

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(5451)

James Johnston

Copyist.

264-a

Harry Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harry Thomas

X²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁴ Number. ²⁶⁴
Harbit William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5263	26
2	5739	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Wm Kerbitt

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys
To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

* * * * *
Wm Kerbitt £2.12.6
* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778
Recd of James Johnston Paym^t. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6
John Bankson, Cap^t.
2^d Reg^t. Pen."
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

28
(645)

Wm Kerbitt
Copyist.

John Bankson

(*100*) { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *100*

Remarks:

265 a

Harclots, Charles

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37543412	20	
2	1581111	21	
3	37543412	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: P. P. 436756

See also

N

2

Pa.

Charles Harclots

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Col^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, 1

Remarks: On Command Infantry

Number of record:

43

(555)

J. Austin

Copy to.

20 1 2 Pa.

John H. H. H. H.

1st, 2nd Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1789, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 227, R. A. P. 475, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copy.

Charles Harclotz

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____

June 6, 1857.

N° of Certificate

of 1891; Letter X.

07/10

Summ

5.99 Dollars

501 90014

Signer:

James & Co. Supply

Remark - :

* Total knowledge for this volume was derived from: — 1. *Confessions* of William B. Eerdmans, 1896, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2

Vol. 172: page 100

Monday

(547)

Copyist

265-h

Harden Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harden Richard

✓ 215-C

Harding John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Pa. Regt.

H |

2

| Pa.

John Harding

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue,

Dec 23, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

700

; Letter C

888

Sum:

45 Dollars

cents.

Signer

John Beatty

Remarks:

THIS BOOK CONTAINS THE NAMES OF THE SOLDIERS OF THE SECOND REGIMENT OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE, WHOSE NAMES ARE HEREIN SUBSCRIBED, AND THE SUMS RECEIVED BY THEM FROM THE UNITED STATES, IN PAYMENT OF THE BALANCE OF A SETTLEMENT BETWEEN THEM AND THE UNITED STATES, FOR PAY TO NOVEMBER 3RD, 1783. THE NAMES OF THE SOLDIERS WHOSE NAMES ARE HEREIN SUBSCRIBED, AND THE SUMS RECEIVED BY THEM, ARE AS FOLLOWS: JOHN BEATTY, 45 DOLLARS, 88 CENTS. (SEE PAGE 888.)

Vol. 172; page 29

John Beatty

(547)

(op) 181.

266
Harding, Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardon, Richard

²⁶⁷
No. *Haddon Richard*

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3734</i>	26	
2	<i>7847</i>	27	
3	<i>7847</i>	28	
4	<i>7847</i>	29	
5	<i>7847</i>	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers *6*

Book Marks:

See also

Richard [unclear]

(Capt. Christian Staddles Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17

Pay per month *300*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *He was killed in the battle of the Clouds*

AH

2

Pa.

Richard Harrison

Port

(Captain Christian Staddle's Co. in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

£ 5 10 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 10 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

£ 10 0 0

Staddle

A

2

Pa.

Richard Curden

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 21 dollars p^d Serj^t Adams for himself & party
May 1778

* * * * *
Richard Curden 1. Soll.
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545r)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Richard Harding

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

*Capt Mount Joy near Vally Forge
June 10th 1778 Rec^d of James Jonston
Pay Mst 2nd Reg^t Penn^a February
March
£4-10-6 Richard Harding*

*(122)
(Ent^d)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

4

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

A1

2

Pa.

Richard Hastings

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Christian Staddle
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston Paymaster of the 2nd Reg^t. of Pennsyl-
vania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed
our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778

& S.

Richard Hastings

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(545)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Richard Harding

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

(556)

J. T. Austin

Copyd.

268

Hardon, Valentine

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37893425</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

2

Pa.

Colonel *Carlton*

Pr

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

War, *1*

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of rolls

35

(555)

A. L. Hamilton

Copyist.

10850
Hoarilds, Charles

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoarclots, Charles

2nd Feb
Harriots, Charles

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harclots, Charles

✓ 218-11
Harlin John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK :

✓ See also

H

2

Pa.

John Harlin

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercarius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

. 17

N^o of Certificate

12797

Letter

B

Sum

69

Dollars

00

90ths.

Signer

John Harlin

Remarks:

* This book contains the names of all persons who have received pay from the United States for services rendered during the Revolutionary War. It is a record of the pay of the soldiers, officers, and other persons who have served the United States in the Revolutionary War. The names are arranged in alphabetical order, and the pay is given in dollars and cents. The book is a valuable record of the services of the Revolutionary War.

Vol. 172: page

Harlin

(547)

Copy 1st.

269
Harman, Matthew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harman, Matthew

Next Number.

27.0

270 - a

Harmer Josiah

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harmer Josiah

270-a

Hammer, Josiah

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No. 1

2

Pa.

Josiah Warner
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 6, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Oct 27, 1775.

Occurrences:

*Promoted to Major
with 3rd Penn^a Regt May 77*

Number of report

31

(5487)

Booth
Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Harmer

Major

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Capⁿ John Patterson's Com-
pany—at Deferent times—

* * * * *

* * * * *

£53 16 6

Add Jacob Nussar 5 17 6

59 4 -

Deduct Serj^t Timmis 2 12 6

£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap^t. 2^d. P. Rg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2^d Regi-
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco^t

£56 11 6

John Patterson,
Capt. 2^d P. Reg^t

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M^r James Johnston

Pay Master 2^d P. Reg^t

Revolutionary War.

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 1, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record

10

(545r)

J. H. Patterson
Capt.

26

2

Pa.

Harmer

Major

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

	due Major Harmer			
Stayner	Moses Hammer		8 9	53
	Andrew Shields	1	2 6	90
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1	2 6	75
	Danl Williams		7 6	72
	John McFarlan	12	6	73
Stayner	Edward Williamsen*		7 6	81
Stayner	Robt Hope		4 6	43
Capl Howell	Sergt M Elroy*	1	2 6	23
Capl Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	John Bone*	1	—	for a Shirt
Capl Howell	Sergt Kane* Coffin	1	10 -	
these 3 last are made Dr to Capl Ashmead				
			3 18 3	
	M Tier		11 11	
			£15 9 3	
by L. F.		1	10	
by Lieut Gosner		7	6	1 17 6
				£13 11 9

Revolutionary War.

*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record

57

(545)

Harmer

Copy 101

20

3

Pa.

Josiah Harmar

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Dr The Second Pennsylvania Regiment

To Major Josiah Harmar

1777

13 To Will. McTiers ([*torn*] Servant) pay
as a Drummer from the 24th Decem^r
1776 to the 1st May 1777 @ 55s

per mo.

£11 11 -

pa 53 Cash advanc'd Moses Hammer . . . 0 8 9

90 ditto advanced Andrew Shields . . . 1 2 6

75 ditto advanced John Gondola . . . 1 2 6

72 ditto advanced Daniel Williams . . . 0 7 6

73 ditto advanced John McFarland . . . 0 12 6

43 ditto advanced Robert Hope . . . 0 4 6

£15 9 3

(^c

By Cash advanced my Boy by the

Paymaster . . . £1 10

By d^r ditto by L^t Gosner . . . 7 6 1 17 6

N. B. These two Sums I allow and no more £13 11 9

Camp near Middlebrook June 15: 1777

Reed of James Johnston Paymaster to the 2nd Penn-
sylvania Reg^t Thirteen pounds Eleven Shillings and Nine
pence in full of the above Acco^t

Josiah Harmar

Major 3rd P R

£13 11 9

Revolutionary War.

Number of record

58

(5451)

Harmar

Copyist

* 270-h
Harmon. John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356425	10
2		11
3		12
4		13
5		14
6	31543247	15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Number of printed pages herein 0-

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

26

2

Pa.

John Harmon

Pvt

{ Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62,32*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Thompson

H

2

Pa.

John Harmon

Priv

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 & Cts*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo I 2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Hemphe

H

2

Pa.

John Horman

Priv

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *Oct*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *L 2 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

A. Humphreys

HC

2

Pa.

John Harmon

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Philadelphia*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Goser's Company.

Humphreys

H

2

Pa.

John Harmon

Pvt.

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Decs*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Fort Mifflin*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

W

2

Pa.

John Horman
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Houston

Copied.

270 - C

Harnett Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hartnott Thomas

270-1
Harring, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herring, William

2708
Harper, Jacob
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

Jacob Harper

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 28, 1784

N^o of Certificate

22624; Letter *R*

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Jacob Harper

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN Auditor General State of Pennsylvania"

Vol. 172: page

15

(647)

Wm. B. Lacy

Copyist.

2709
Harper, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Harper.
Bvt. 2^d Penn^a Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: - I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 25th day of February, 1870.
LEWIS DUNFORD, Secy. L. O."

Vol. 173; page 14

(547)

J. F. Dunfley

Copyist

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Harper

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the Non-Commissioned officers & privates Served to the end of the war."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784

N^o of Certificate

L3630; Letter C

Sum

80 Dollars,

90ths.

Signer

Thos B Harper

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Justice of the Peace for the County of Dauphin.

Vol. 172: page 50

(647)

Wm. B. Brown

Copyist.

H.

2

Pa.

Thomas Harper

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

12277 ; Letter *(L)*

Sum

Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Thomas Harper

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing Two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll Book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line during the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the United States."

Vol. 172 ; page

(547)

Benjamin
Copyist.

270h

Harpoole, Henry
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *1 Pa. Regt.*

Henry Harpole

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Decr 29, 1784

N^o of Certificate *273*; Letter *S*

Sum

07 Dollars

50 Cents

Signer

James Beatty

Remarks:

* THIS BOOK CONTAINS THE NAMES OF THE SOLDIERS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE, WHOSE NAMES ARE HEREIN SUBSCRIBED, AND THE SUMS OF MONEY RECEIVED BY THEM FROM THE UNITED STATES, IN PAYMENT OF THE BALANCE OF A SETTLEMENT BETWEEN THEM AND THE UNITED STATES, FOR PAY FROM JANUARY 1ST, 1781, TO JANUARY 1ST, 1782. THE NAMES OF THE SOLDIERS WHOSE NAMES ARE HEREIN SUBSCRIBED, AND THE SUMS OF MONEY RECEIVED BY THEM, ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

Vol. 172: 1

(647)

Copyist

H.

2

Pa.

Henry Harpoole

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784

N^o of Certificate

22749; Letter A

Sum

307 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James M. Smith

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll Book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

26

(547)

Copyist.

270 i

Harrell, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Thomas Carroll

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Eremus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

(1100) 1714.

No. of Certificate

Sept 2 - Letter 11

Summary

100 Dollars

900115

Signal

Thos. Arnold

Remarks:—

* This book is one of the *Library of Theological Literature*. It contains a full and complete history of the Church of England, from the time of its foundation to the present day. It is a work of great value to all who are interested in the history of the Church, and is one of the best of its kind. It is published by the Rev. J. H. Sturt, of the University of Cambridge, and is sold by all the booksellers in the Kingdom. It is a work of great value to all who are interested in the history of the Church, and is one of the best of its kind. It is published by the Rev. J. H. Sturt, of the University of Cambridge, and is sold by all the booksellers in the Kingdom.

Vol. 172: 1999

48
Pickens

Copyright

H 1 2 1 Pa.

Thomas Harrell,
Rev. 2^d Penna Regt.

Appears in a Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property according to the several
acts of the Council of Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which Officers are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and added the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1840.
JESSE DICKERSON, Secy. L. O."

Vol. 173: p. 14

J. W. Hensley

Copyist

H. 2 Pa.

Thomas Harrell,
Pvt. 2^d Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as reported by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 25th day of February, 1840.

JOSEPH A. DICKINSON, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173; page 74

J. H. Hensley

(517)

Copyist

✓ 2704
Harrington, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H | 2 | Pa.

Thomas Harrington,
Vol. 2 Penna Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property according to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 21th day of February, 1820.
JOSHUA DICKINSON, Secy Land Office."

Vol. 173; 1027

(547)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

Thomas Harrington

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug. 6, 1794.

Nº of Certificate

Nº of Certificate *X1069* ; Letter *P*

Letter 

Sum

\$100.00 Dollars

(c) 90ths.

Signet

Signer *Thomas A. Lawrence*

Remarks :

* 11. "Under the act On Transferring Copyrights - I certify that the House Committee on Education and Labor paid to a certain copy of my work, a sum of Ten Dollars, as one of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Penitentiary and also for the Colonization Work. Whereas my said work is of great value, and was published on the first day of September, A. D. 1878 - I do hereby certify that the said work is of great value."

Vol. 172 : page

31

Respectfully

(645)

Copy 148.

270-K
Harris, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: →

See also

H

2

Pa.

John Harris

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erasmus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

17

N^o of Certificate

73391

; Letter

Q

Sum

87

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

J. B.

Remarks:

*This is a copy of the following Certificate: I do hereby certify that the sum of Eighty and 90/100 Dollars and FIFTY pence is a balance due to the United States from the late Pennsylvania Line, the Agents of the United States during the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and the seal of the United States at the City of New York, the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1784. JOHN PIERCE, Commissioner.

Vol. 172: page

10

W. H. R. L. S.

(647)

Copyist.

H 1 2 . 1 Pa.

John Harris,
Rt. 2^d Penna. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

* This Book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property according to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1870.
JAMES DICKERSON, Secy. L. O."

Vol. 173; 1920 174

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

N. 1

2

Pa.

John Harris

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate 13030 ; Letter C

Sum

27 Dollars

27 90ths

Signer

Remarks

* This book is the property of the Library of Congress, and is loaned to the National Archives for the purpose of recording the names of the persons who have received the bounty of the United States for their services in the Revolutionary War. The names of the persons who have received the bounty are recorded in this book, and the names of the persons who have not received the bounty are recorded in the book of the National Archives. The names of the persons who have received the bounty are recorded in this book, and the names of the persons who have not received the bounty are recorded in the book of the National Archives.

Vol. 172: page 19

(647)

Merckley

Copyist.

270

Harris, Joseph
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 4367 F6

See also

270-6

Harris, Joseph
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37302012	20
2	158500	21
3	37041008	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

H

2

Pa.

Joseph Harris

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 21, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72042; Letter *I*

Sum

50 Dollars

00 90ths.

Signer

Joseph Harris

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and FIFTY PARTS is a correct copy of pay and moneys due and of the Books of pay due of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page

12

(547)

Remains
Copyright.

2

2

Pa.

Joseph Currie

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778

War,

3 Yrs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(555)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

2

2

Pa.

Joseph Hewitt

Sergeant, 2 Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

56 / 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

per roll sum 76

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. ~~Journal American~~ Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 31

Hewitt

(575)

C. post.

270-~~271~~
Harris, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Surgeon's mate
Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	144583
4		23	144583
5		24	144583
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13	37390952	32	
14	1734	33	
15	643	34	
16	3624	35	
17	4727	36	
18	4317	37	
19	4422	38	
20	4723	39	
21	4725	40	
22	5222	41	
23	5727	42	
24	5838	43	
25	5839	44	

added mch 10, 1878

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: R.D. 436786

See also

H. 1 2 Pa.

Robert Harris
Serjt. (Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. James Irvine.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec. 24, 17 76.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay \$ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Present

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

Sergh,

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces; commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

(baptist.)

H

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

Sergh

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dalls

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Copied.

W

2

Pa.

Robt Harris
Supt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jn^o Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777 and is in full of pay to the 1st of July "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.
Robt Harris, Supt.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

17

(5451)

J. L. Williams
Copyist

H

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

Serjt

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug - , 17 77.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug. 1 , 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of 2000

M.

2

Pa.

Robt Harris
Sgt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 31 day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.
£3.00 Robt Harris Sgt

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545r)

A. L. Hancock

Copyist.

Robert Harris

Serjt; [Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 M -*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A.

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* : , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars* .

Time of service *1 M* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

G. L. ...
(bapt.)

H

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

Sgt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Conti-
nental Forces, late commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount - *whole pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. Harris
(Signed)

H

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

Sergt

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Con-
tinental Forces, commanded by Col.
Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec - , 1777..

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars -

Time of service 1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 3 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Engaged, Paid -

Remarks:

H. Harris

26

2

Pa.

Robt^r Harris

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson Comp^y of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^t is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated-

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 3. -

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(5451)

Scottrell

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Richard Harris

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas: Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t, the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec

1777.

& 3.

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545r)

E. H. Adams

Copyist.

N. 1

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

Sergt.

(Capt. John Patterson's Company in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. T. Harris

Copyist.

W

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers of Cap^t John Patterson's Company of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

3 Feb, 1778

2

Remarks:

Number of records:

52

(5451)

Robert Harris

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

Appears with the rank of

Serjt

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Patterson's Company, in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 3

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Cumulties

Remarks:

Pd.

H.

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

Sergeant

(Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* , 17 *78* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *8 Dollars* .

Time of service *1 m* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 3* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

2

Pa.

Robt Harris

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the^s Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Patterson's Co^s of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jas^s Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money affixed to our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

3 Mar, 1778.

3

Remarks:

Receipt in Cap^t Harris's

Number of copies:

53

(545)

J. Austin

Copied.

N

2

Pa.

Robt Harris

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14 day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the Month of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14 Mar, 1778.

at 3.

Remarks: In Capt. Patterson Co.

Number of rolls

53

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist

A

2

Pa.

Robt Harris

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Patterson^s Co. Do
acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
pay M^r. of 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money
to which we have affixed our Names this 7th day
of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7th, 1778.

£ 6

Robt Harris

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(5451)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

24

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

Serjt., { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 2 1/2.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2, 12. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

d. h. wife

Remarks:

Wm. D. Harris
Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Harris

Sergeant

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Capⁿ John Patterson's Com-
pany—at Deferent times—

* * * * *

Sergeant Harris - £¹¹ 19-6

* * * * *

Add Jacob Nussar £53 16 6
5 17 6

Deduct Serj^t Timmis 59 4 -
2 12 6

£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap^t. 2^d. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Regi-
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco^t

£56 11 6

John Patterson,

Capt. 2^d P. Reg^t

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M^r James Johnston

Pay Master 2^d P. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record

10

(5451)

C. H. Patterson

Copied

H

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72643; Letter R

Sum

432 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Robert Harris

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book, containing two hundred and fifty pages, is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page 16

(517)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erennius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 4th, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Oct 17, 1784*

N^o of Certificate *72235*; Letter *D*

Sum *21* Dollars *70* 90ths.

Signer *Robert Harris*

Remarks:

*This book contains the names of the persons who received pay from the United States during the Revolutionary War. It is a copy of the original book, and is a valuable record of the service of the soldiers of the United States during the Revolutionary War. It is a copy of the original book, and is a valuable record of the service of the soldiers of the United States during the Revolutionary War. It is a copy of the original book, and is a valuable record of the service of the soldiers of the United States during the Revolutionary War.

Vol. 172: page 2

Ret. Harris

Copyist.

(647)

H

2

Pa.

Robt Harris

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bower, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Balance of Subsistence from June 1st, 1778, to August 1st, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

12213; Letter *P*

Sum

60 Dollars

22 90ths.

Signer

R. Harris

Remarks:

*This book being the original certificate of the United States, it is not a copy of any other book. A copy of the original certificate of the Agent of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War, which was paid and settled in full by the United States, the 1st day of September, A.D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Agent of the United States for the settlement.

Vol. **172**: page 1.

(517)

Wm. D. S. S. S.

Copyright.

H

2

Pa.

Robert Harris

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 19, 1784

N^o of Certificate No 835; Letter C

Sum \$ 67 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Robert Harris

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: - I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty dollars is a correct copy of my roll book. A part of the Roll of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN. Treasr General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page 32

(547)

Copyist.

N

Pa.

Robert Harris

August 12 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 1117 1/4

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1000 77

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. R. & P. 120.75

Vol. 7, page 51

(575)

Cypst.

W | *D* | **Pa.**

Robert Harris
Mate *2^d* Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Pennsylvania Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Mate

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

11

(545m)

J. Huston

Copyist.

76.

Pa.

Robt. Harris

Mate

2^d

Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

Number of Pages

9

(545m)

J. B. Miller

Copyist.

H.

2

Pa.

Robert Harrison

Cap: *1st Harrison* Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 1st, 17

Doll^s,

1. 60

Remarks:

Number of record

59

1545m)

Copyist.

H^o

2

Pa.

Robert Harris
Sergeant

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

*

*

*

*

*

12 Sgt. Robert Harris

\$1. 10⁰⁰

*

*

*

*

*

(Revolutionary War)

Account dated Nov 17

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(6451)

J. P. Hume

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Robt Harris

Sargt

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Patterson's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

£ *3. 0*

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(5451)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

270 n
Harrison, George
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

George Harrison

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate */ 2756* ; Letter *G*

Sum *50* Dollars *50* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book binds the following certificates:—I certify that this Book is numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Vol. **172**: page *20*

(647)

Richd. D. D. D.

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

George Harrison

Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erearius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate 72726 ; Letter E

Sum 20 Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate. "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172 ; page

25

(547)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

270 6

Harrison, John

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373935	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

2

Pa.

Colne H. 1774-75
Port

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company, 2^d Reg^t of
Pensy^l Comm^d by Coll^o W. Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

3 years,

War, *1*

Remarks:

Little Pursuit

Number of record.

37

(555)

A. C. Hamilton
Copyist.

✓ 271 Harrison. Thomas

Previous Number 2701.3

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 7 0 5 6	26
2	3 6 7 0 5 6	27
3	3 6 7 0 5 6	28
4	3 7 8 1 5 0 5 0	29
5	4 0 6 6	30
6	4 7 8 2	31
7	4 7 8 2	32
8	1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Thos Harrison

1st } Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot commanded by Col. James
Irving.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted *March 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Harrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Staddle's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of June."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 20.10

Remarks:

Number of copies

16

(545)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Harrison

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Staddles' Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14 1777.
£ 718.4

Remarks:

Number of records

45

(545)

Copyist.

Robert Garrison

1st } Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1*, 17 *77*

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *77*

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *77*

Pay per month *2 3 00*

Time of service *1 1 00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 1 00*

Amount *Local Pay 2 4 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A/

2

Pa.

Thomas Harrison

Pvt.

Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shirley

James Johnston

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddles Company whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sum of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

& attested James Johnston

Remarks:

Number of copies

17

(515r)

W. Williams
(Copy)

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Harrison.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

76 Thomas Harrison.

Sept. 17, 1776

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Nov. 1, 1776

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

18

(5457)

J. T. Mearns

Copyist.

✓ 271a
Hart, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

John Hart

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

Revolutionary War.

Date of Issue

June 17, 1788.

No. of Certificate

72 571 ; Letter C

2133

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths

Signer

Jesse Reeves

Remarks:

THIS BOOK contains a list of the names of the persons who have received pay from the United States for their services in the Revolutionary War. It is a copy of the original list, and is published by the order of the Congress. The names are arranged in alphabetical order, and the amount of pay received by each person is given. The list is published for the use of the public, and is intended to show the names of the persons who have received pay from the United States for their services in the Revolutionary War.

Vol 172.

13

Reeves

1777

Copyist.

Hartman, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

Q. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25.

See also

Faler Hartman

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 4, 1784.

No. of Certificate

No. of Certificate *72606*; Letter *R*

Summary

23 Dollars

50 900hs.

Signer

Salv. H. Evans

Remarks:

• This book bears the following Certificate of Cert (y) that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty pages is a correct copy of my roll book. A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, *Treasurer General State of Pennsylvania.*

Vol. **172**: page

V. A. Rensley
Copyright.

(647)

Copyright

16 2 Pa.

1st North Carolina

Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 11 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: 11 11 11

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 137.3—R. A. P. 430,786.)

Vol. 7, page 111

(575)

11 11 11

Copied.

272-A

Hartman Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartman Peter

²⁷²
Hartnett, Thomas

2 - Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hartnett, Thomas

²²³
Hartnott Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6	37373053	31
7	3042	32
8	3237	33
9	3840	34
10	4117	35
11	4147	36
12	4340	37
13	4340	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

James Bennett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn: Regim^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.
£ 2.00 - James Bennett

Remarks:

Number of rolls

47

(545r)

W. Williams
Copyist.

Ne

2

Pa.

Thos Karmett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Rifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this —— day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug, 1777
Thos Karmett
£ 2.15 =

Remarks:

Number of records

18

(5451)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Thos⁺ Hartnett

Corp. { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$2.15²

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

2

Pa.

Thos Hartnett

Corp, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7¹/₃ solid*

Time of service *22 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£2. 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Missed Sept 22

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Thos Harnett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.

£ 11. 11

Remarks:

Number of record

45

(5451)

Copyist.

N.

2

Pa.

Thomas Hartnett

Corp.

Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

Thos Hartnott
Corp, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2. 15.

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. trial pay £ 2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Hartnot.
Corpl. Capt. Jenkins Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *

p^d Simon Traylor } — 7 doll^s x
p^d (Corpl. Hartnot } — 7 doll^s x

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.

May 10, 1777.

Remarks:

x p^d Capt. Jenkins

Number of record:

19

(5451)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist.

Thomas Hartnett

Corp. { Capt: George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . 0 -*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay £ 2 . 0 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

W

2

Pa.

Thomas Harnett
Pr

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap' Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17*78*.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at
1st Lines August 22nd 1778

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Thos Karmett

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Jenkins Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£ s-

Thos Karmett

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(5451)

Chas. Karmett

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Thos. Warratt

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Jenkins Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

£ 2. 00 / 3

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(5457)

Copyist

N

2

Pa.

Hartrott

Corpl

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap' Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg' of Pennsylv^a

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for dated . 17

Corpl

Hartrott

Folio 56

26

Remarks:

m

25

(64)

J. C. H. Miller

Copied.

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hartnett

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

56-Thomas Hartnett

\$8..6.8--now \$5.14.04

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record.

18

(5451)

J. J. Henley

Copyist.

273.2

Harstock Valentine

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hertzog Valentine

273. 1.
+
Harvey, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

John Harvey

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784.

N^o of Certificate *72 693*; Letter *J*

448

Sum

62 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

James D. Smith

Remarks:

*This book contains the following list of names: "I certify that this Book is containing the Names and Numbers of the several sums received by the Agents of the United States for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782." A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Secretary of the Treasury.

Vol. 172;

page

17

(647)

W. H. Smith
Copyist

H

2

Pa.

John Hervey

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being, for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784

N^o of Certificate *72870*; Letter *N*

178

Sum

10 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Mottwell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate:—I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll from A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page

23

(547)

Copyist.

Harvey, Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoervey, Samuel

273
Harvey, Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harvey, Samuel

22
Hass, Ludwick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

Ludwick Hass

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 12, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73382

; Letter

Q

1032

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Bowen

Remarks:

*This Book, being the original of the Certificates, is deposited in the
Bureau of the Treasury, and is open to the inspection of all
persons who may be interested in the same. It is the property of the
Agent of the United States, and is not to be removed from the office of the
Agent without the order of the Commissioner of the Treasury.
A. D. 1818. THE BUREAU OF THE TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.

Vol. 172:

page 42

(547)

Wm Bowen

Copyist.

N 1 2 Pa.

Ludwick Mass.
Sergeant 2 Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as certified by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 24th day of February, 1870.
J. M. Dickerson, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173; p. 14

511)

J. M. Dickerson

Copy 1

28

2

Pa.

+

Ludwick Hess

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 12, 1785

N^o of Certificate

23669 ; Letter B

1002

Sum

72 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

William Tower

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty names is a correct copy of pay, and made a part of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Pennsylvania State.

Vol. 172: page

29

(547)

Copyist.

273
Haverin Hugh

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haverin Hugh

x 2734
Havering, Hugh
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H | 2 | Pa.

* Hugh Haverin,
Sergeant 2^d Penna Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSEPH A. DICKINSON, Secy. L. O. *et c.*"

Vol. 173: page 1

J. H. D. *et c.*

Copist

H

2

Pa.

Hugh Havering

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Feb 5, 1785

N^o of Certificate

73246; Letter *A*

993

Sum

6 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Bowen

Remarks:

*This book being the following Certificate: "I certify that this Book containing two hundred and forty pages is a correct copy of pay roll Book A one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Peasants, militia in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo. BRYAN Auditor General of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

2 *Wm. L. L. L.*

Copyist.

(547)

2736

Hawkins, Edward

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

Enloe & Hawkins

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate *K^o 75*; Letter *E*.

187

Sum

69 Dollars

10 90ths.

Signer

Wm^l McEnroe

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book. A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg, the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo BRYAN, Secretary of the State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page *31*

(647)

Richardson

Copyist.

274

Hoam, Nicholas

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373 74 6 8 7	20	
2	5 2 2 3	21	
3	5 3 3 3	22	
4	5 3 3 4	23	
5	5 4 3 5	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

2

Pa.

Nich^l Hawn

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Comp^y of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of Sept^r."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of record

19

(5451)

Stottmell

Copyist

H

2

Pa.

Muchlass Haden

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

14th March, 1778.

£ *16*

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(5450)

James Johnston

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Niechlass Nahn

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins C^o of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col^l; Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^y 78

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3 May

, 1778.

£ *2. 10*

Remarks:

Number of recd:

51

(545)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Niechlass Nahn

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers: Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's Co. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of Pay to the 1st February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May 1778

£

Remarks:

James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of Pay to the 1st February 1778.

Number of copies

51

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Nich^d Hawn

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. George Jenkins
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston pay M^r to the 2nd Reg^t of Penn: the
Sums of Money to which we have affixed our
Names this day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June, 1778.

L. C.

Nich^d Hawn

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(5451)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

275
Hayes, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS..

1	3737	2963
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Number of personal papers, 0

✓
Book Mark

✓
See also

Wick Hayes

Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2.00

Time of service 100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2.00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

75

2

Pa.

Michael Lanza

Pay Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month *52 Dollars*

Time of service *24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *52 - 00 - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Deceased 1 Sept 1777*

Remarks:

No. 1

2

Pa.

Rich. Hays

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Major Marion Lamar to
Sundry Privates in the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t. paid July
17: 1777 at Camp Clove

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp near the Clove*
July 17, 1777.

83. Rich. Hays 7 dollars
\$ 2.12. 6

Number of record

33

(645)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

No. 2 Pa.

Mich. L. Flay

Pay } Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.
Commencement of time, 17.
Commencement of pay *July*, 17.
To what time paid, 17.
Pay per month *32* *Dollars*
Time of service *mo*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *32*
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Wick Lays

For

Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *May*, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *2 - 00*

Time of service *June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and~~ subsistence *2 - 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Michael Hays

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Tolberts Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Camp near Middlebrook
June 14 1777.
£ 3 - - 9*

Remarks:

Number of record

45

(5451)

Testimon

Copyist.

28

2

Pa.

Michael Vays

28

Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2* *mo*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael Vays

N

2

Pa.

Michael Hays

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the
Men belonging to the Second penni Regt
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine

* * * * *

Michael Hays £5 - 7 - 6

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d,

Jan. 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of recd.

13

(5451)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Mc

2

Pa.

Michael Hayes

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson Dr

* * * * *

Michael Hayes - 7.6

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Reed of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap^t.

2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

25

(645r)

A. C. Hamilton
Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Michael Hayes

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *

Michael Hayes £3.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated

not doled, 17

Remarks:

Number of count

11

(545)

S. C. Patton

Captal.

7/6

Michl Kays

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t Samuel Tolberts Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Oct 17

& Dated

Michl Kays 17 Sept

Remarks:

Number of record:

48

(5451)

J. C. Howard Jr
Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Michael Henger

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Tolberts Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated 17
& 2nd 10th - Michael Henger

Remarks:

17

(54-1)

L. C. Henger
Coptist

76

2

Pa.

Michl. Hays

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

21. James Stone	£2 12 6
72. Dan ^l . Williams	7 6
83. Mich ^l Hays	11 9
24. Rich ^d M ^c Mahan	5
9. John Cays	15
3. W ^m Herring	5
	£4 16 9

Philad^a August 3: 1777 Recd of James John-
ston pay M^r 2nd penn. Reg't Four pounds Sixteen
Shillings & Six pence in full of the above Acco^t.
£4 16 9 W^m Moore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

29

(545)

Michl. Hays

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Michael Hayes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Tolberts Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(545u)

St. James

C. pyist

276
Hoays, Michael

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoays, Michael

276-2

Healey Morris

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Healey Morris

276-P

Healy Morris

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK :

See also

For the Army

Second Regiment

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercanus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1781, bearing interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for (namely allowed to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784

No of Certificate

1284; Letter A

583.

Sum

80 Dollars

Signer

Alex^r Green

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty pages as a correct copy of pay roll book. A. Green, Agent of the United States for the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BREYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania.

H

2

Pa.

Morris Healey

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at Six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

7284; Letter A

383

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Alex. Brown

Remarks:

* This Book being the following Certificate: I, Thomas B. Bowen, Book-keeper, have collected and paid, pursuant to a standing copy of pay roll book, A. copy of this Book, and the receipt of the Agents of the United States, for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line, in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, first day of September, A. D. 1818. JESSE BAYNE, Auditor General of the Pennsylvania Line.

Vol. 172: page

Remickley

(647)

Copyist.

H 1 2 1 Pa.

'Morris Healy,
Corporal 2^d Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: - I do certify
that the accompanying is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property according to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which list is now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1876.

Joseph A. Huffines, Secy. Land Office.

Vol. 173: page 777

(541)

J. H. Healy

Copyist

H

2

Pa.

Morris Haley

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

13011, Letter *C*

583

Sum

60 Dollars

66 90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Bowen

Remarks:

* THE BOOK HEREIN CONTAINING THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE HEREIN SUBSCRIBED, AND THE SUMS RECEIVED BY THEM, IS A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL RECORDS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE, AND IS NOT TO BE USED AS A RECEIPT FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE SAME, BUT AS A RECORD OF THE SAME. THE ORIGINAL RECORDS ARE KEPT IN THE OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE, AND ARE NOT TO BE USED AS A RECEIPT FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE SAME, BUT AS A RECORD OF THE SAME.

Vol. 172: page 34

Richard

(547)

(copyist)

✓ *277* *277a*
Heap John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3724</i>	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Number of pages 10

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

John H. Hark

John H. Hark, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Commencement of pay *June 4*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *7*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200 50 - 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiddle

No. 9

James, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 3 dollars*

Time of service *June 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200 to 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiddle

H

2

Pa.

James

James { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot commanded by Col. James
Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commissioned or enlisted *June*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22 - 50*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 - 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

John Stoddle

Stoddle, { Capt. Christian Stoddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *Decr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Decr*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Decr*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *Decr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay to 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch*

Stoddle

John Deab

Deab { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 3 dollars

Time of service

all

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Total pay to - 150

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deab

W

2

Pa.

John Heap

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's C^o. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 200

Remarks:

Number of record

19

(547)

Scott

Copyst.

A

2

Pa.

John Deab
Heum

{ Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph
Howell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7.3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 1*

Amount *total pay 20 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiddle
Copyist

John Stadel
Drum

{ Capt. Christian Stadel's Company
 in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
 of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph
 Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7*

Time of service *4*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total due to - 53 - 5d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Drum - 1777*

Stadel

John Heap

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddles Company whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777

£ 2. 15. - John Heap

Remarks:

Number of copies

17

(545)

J. L. Anderson

Copyist

X.1

2

Pa.

John Heap

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"to 1st July 1777

W^m Herring Drum Major—

Acco' against the Drummers—

24. John Marks	4 —
32. Henry Custos	4 —
54. Thomas Hanney	4 —
56. John Bailey	4 —
69. John Heap	4 —
87. David Carbaugh	4 —

£1:4 —

Camp Greene Park August 17. 1777

Recd of James Johnston Pay M^r. 2^d. P. R.
Twentyfour Shillings in full of the above Acc'
£1. 4—

X W^m Herring
Drum Major 2^d P. R.
his Mark "

(Revolutionary War)

Number of record

31

(645)

John Heap

Copyist.

18

John Heap

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

" 54—Thomas Hanney	£1 4
24—John Marks	1 4
69—John Heap	1
87—David Carbough	1
56—John Bayly	1
32—Henry Custis	1
	£6 8

August 5, 1777 Reed of James Johnston pay
Mr 2nd P R Six pounds eight Shillings in full of
the above Acc^t for teaching the above Drum-
mer's—

£6 8

^{his} William ^{Drum} x Herring ^{Major}
_{mark}

(Revolutionary War,

Number of record

30

(545)

W. H. Herring

Copyist.

JH

2

Pa.

Jno. Heap

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Staddle's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston
the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

£ 20 / 15

Remarks:

Number of copies

16

(545)

J. Johnston

Copyist..

A

2

Pa.

Jn^a Heap

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

" W^m Herring Drum Major
Acco^t against Sundry Drummers

	Capt Ashmead	£ S
24.	John Marks 6 months	1 4 0
	Captain Stainor	
54.	Thomas Hanny 6	1 4 0
	Captain Bankson	
32.	Henry Custis 5	1 0 0
	Captain Talbot	
87.	David Kerbough 5	1 0 0
	Captain Jenkins	
56.	Jn ^a Baily 5	1 0 0
	Capt Staddle	
69.	Jn ^a Heap 5	1 0 0
Due		£6 8 0

Approved W^m Williams Major
2^d Penn^a Regt
July 17: 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

12

(545r)

A. H. Patterson
Copyist.

Hoelm, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoelm, George

277-
Helm, George

2. Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436751

See also

George Welin

Pr Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Reg't Pennsylvania of Foot
(commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780.

Roll dated

May 2, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of William B. Sprague, Albany, N. Y.

W. B. Sprague

H

2

Pa.

George Melvin

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue , 17

N^o of Certificate *XL 4 1/2* ; Letter *C*

Sum *5* Dollars *27* 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book, containing two hundred and Fifty pages is a correct copy of the original, and is the property of the Board of Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818—Geo. RAY, Secy. of the Board of Agents."

Vol. 172: page

(547)

Recd. Barclay
Copyright

N

2

Pa.

Henry Helme

Private, 2^d Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *£ 5 1 1/2*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *See Roll*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 37.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page *31*

(575)

Copyist.

297-C
+ Helmar, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

4 | 2 | Pa.

Wm. Helmar,
Corporal 2 Penn. Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property according to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which files are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 21th day of February, 1800.

JOSUAH HICKLISON, Secy. Land Office."

Vol 173: 1st 111

J. H. Helmar

547)

Copyist

H 1

2

Pa.

Delaware

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 10, 1784

N^o of Certificate

1500 ; Letter *L*

Sum

100 Dollars

24 90ths.

Signer

Genl. M. B. Smith

Remarks:

By the Honorable the Continental Congress, I have received the following Certificate of the Honorable the Committee on the Public Debt, and have the honor to certify that the same is correct and true. A copy of the Certificate is herewith transmitted to the Honorable the Committee on the Public Debt, and the original is retained in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury. A. D. 1784. John B. Smith, Secretary of the Treasury.

Vol. 172; page

100

(647)

Copyist.

277d

Helmer William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Helmar William

Helmes, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Pr 03430/20

• See also

Pa.

John Adams
1st
Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Off. and Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 37. R. & P. 496, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

277
Henderson, Andrew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H | 2 | Pa.

Andrew Henderson.
Sicth 2^d Infantry Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1840.

ISAAC DICKINSON, Secy. Lt. Govr."

Vol. 173: 100 165

J. H. Hensley

(347)

Copist

277
Hendry, Thomas
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37382715	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

2

Pa.

Thomas Hendry

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

*Recd. Aug. 5th 1777 of Col
Walter Stewart Thirty Three Dollars
which I Promise to acct for
Thomas Hendry*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

J

C. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 277. L
Henley, Henry
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *D.*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

H. 1 2 1 Pa.

Henry Henley.
Lieut. 2^d Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

"This book covers the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the accompanying is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property according to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office at Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 25th day of February, 1830.

JESSE A. DORRISON, Secy. Land Office."

Vol 173: 100

J. T. Henley

(547)

Copyist

277-A

Herbit William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harbit William

277

Herring Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herron Robert

277-K
Hoerring, Stophel
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 375939	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Stephen Collins
Prst

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Sam^l Tolbert's Company in the 2nd
 Reg^t of Penn^a Commanded by Colonel Walter
 Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17, 1778.

War,

3 Y^{rs},

Remarks:

See Army List

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major Drum Major
CARD NUMBERS.

[illegible]Number of potential paths from C

Bank Mark: R. 430786

See also

26

2

Pa.

Drum Major (2d Pennsylvania Regiment, late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, *200*, 17
To what time paid, *June*, 17
Pay per month *500*
Time of service *one*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence *300*
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Baring
Cum Major

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Co: of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777
20

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545)

E. Baring
 Copyist.

Wm Herring

Drum *Wm* 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8* *3* *20*

Time of service *3* *1* *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3* *5* *2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H.

2

Pa.

William Herring

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

\$ 3. 2. 6

Remarks :

Number of rolls

46

(545.)

Wm Williams

Copyist

Wm McHenry

Wm McHenry

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Paymas^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 1st day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.
£ 3. 7. 6 Wm x McHenry 15th

Remarks :

Number of copies

Wm McHenry

William Henry
of Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d. Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *6*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *6*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3.00*

Time of service *10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3.20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 - .

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay: ~~1992~~, 17.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 2000

Time of service 1771-1772

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

(families _____)

Remarks: _____

76

2

Pa.

Wm Mcerring

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to Said Reg^t the Sum of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

& *3.2.6* *Wm Mcerring*

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545r)

J. C. ...

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

William Lanning

Drum Major 2d Pennsylvania Reg't commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 24*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2*.

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 1/2*.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

26

2

Pa.

Wm Herring

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of October 1777 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct

, 1777.

£307.6s

Remarks:

Oct

Number of records:

19

(546)

Howell

Copyist.

76 | 2 | Pa.

24^m Lessing
Drum Major of 24 Pennsylvania Reg't commanded
by Major William Williams.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time Sept, 1777.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1777.

To what time paid Sept, 1777.

Pay per month \$ 13 20 00

Time of service no

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 30 20 00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

William Herring

Drum M^r (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *8 1/3* ..

Time of service *1 month* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 3. 2. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick absent ..

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Taylor

75

2

Pa.

William Fanning

Drum Major 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *84 20 00*

Time of service *222 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Wm Herring
Drum Major

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *

for Wm Herring, Drum Major
— 9 doll^s

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad,
May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

19

(5451)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

22

2

Pa.

William Herring
2d Pennsylvania Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *20 / 00*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 / 00*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H.

2

Pa.

M^m Herring^x

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook,*
June 14, 1777.

£ 13. 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(615)

J. B. Siller

Capt.

H.

2

Pa.

William Morris

Francis { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17.

Pay per month *\$3.00*

Time of service *32*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$3.26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

William Lerrina

Drum Major, { 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *\$3.25*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service _____

•Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$3.25*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

William Williams

*Quar
Major,*

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1777*, 17

Commencement of time *1777*, 17

Commencement of pay *1777*, 17

To what time paid *1777*, 17

Pay per month *\$3.00*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1777*

Amount *\$3.26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *1777*

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

William Haring

Drum Major, 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *\$117 1/4*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *Dr. 1/4 2/4 1/4 1/4 1/4*

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, R. & P. 49, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

115

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

William Herring
Drum Major

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, /

Remarks:

Number of record

43

(535)

J. L. Austin

Copied.

William H. H. H. H.

1st 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot.
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C.

2

Pa.

William Herring
Drum Major

(2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *5 50*

Time of service *Jan.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 50 25 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Will M. Herring

Drum Major (2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Henry Bieker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *3* *shillings*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3* *shillings*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

William Herring.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

99 William Herring at Lancaster, Pa.

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

, 17

Number of record

23

(545r)

Copyist

H

2

Pa.

Wm Herring

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

4 Wm Herring £ 12. 12. 0

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52. 3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

, 17

Number of record

23

(5451)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

H

2

Pa.

William Herring

Drum Major

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the
Men belonging to his Comp^y.

* * * * *

if William Herring, Drum Major

\$12.00 By Gul De Haas 5 Oct 1776

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam^d

July, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(6461)

Copyist.

K

William Henry

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

Revolutionary War.

Date of Issue

N^o of Certificate *2125*; Letter *2*

Sum

45 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*The book bears the following Certificate: "I certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty names, in a correct copy of pay roll book. A copy of the Book of pay roll of the Agents of the United States for the Revolution is deposited in the Pennsylvania State Archives. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BOYAN, Asst. Secy of the State."

Vol. **172**: page *2* *William Henry* Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

William Herring

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate 2153; Letter R

Sum

45 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book. A copy of the Bonds of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office on the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN. *Agent General United Provinces*"

Vol. **172**: page

William Herring

Copyist.

(547)

H

2

Pa.

William Herring

, Cap:

Hewell's

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston, Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

1.00

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(545m)

Hewell's
Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

William Herring.

Drum Major.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanc'd by Cap: Stayner to Sundry
privates—

* * * * *

4 William Herring, Drum Major.

7/8. D. O.

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of receipt

16

(545)

Copied.

H

2

Pa.

Wm Herring.

Drum Major

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

4 Wm Herring, Drum Major

\$6.75.00

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

18th Decr

17

Remarks:

Number of records

18

(545)

J. H. Herring

Copyist.

William Harrison

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a
Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll ~~dated~~ *Nov 17 1777*, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *3 25*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *3 25*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on 3rd Dec*
after war

H

2

Pa.

Sum Major *Herring*

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Novr 10th 17

Sum Major

Herring

Folio 4

£ — 1/3.

Remarks:

Number of copies

25

(645)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

261

2

Pa.

Herring
Cum Major

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t. John Bankson D^r

* * * * *

4 *Herring Cum Major L^{ts} 5⁰⁰*

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Reed of James Johnston Paym^t. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap^t.

2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

28

(545)

Botwell

Copyd.

76

2

Pa.

Wm Carrington

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

D.

* * * * *

4 Wm Carrington £ - 10.6

* * * * *

£51 12 7

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Reed of James Johnston Paym^r 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above— £51.12.7

John Stoy L^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

32

(545r)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist

K |

2

Pa.

Wm Herring
Drum Major

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

“to 1st July 1777

W^m Herring Drum Major—

Acco^t against the Drummers—

24. John Marks	4 —
32. Henry Custos	4 —
54. Thomas Hanney	4 —
56. John Bailey	4 —
69. John Heap	4 —
87. David Carbaugh	4 —
	£1:4 —

Camp Greene Park August 17. 1777

Recd of James Johnston Pay M^r. 2^d. P. R.
Twentyfour Shillings in full of the above Acc^t
£1. 4—

X W^m Herring
Drum Major 2nd P. R.
his Mark ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records:

31

(545)

J. C. ...
Copyist.

76

2

Pa.

William Herring

Drum Major

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows :

" 54—Thomas Hanney	£1 4
24—John Marks	1 4
69—John Heap	1
87—David Carbough	1
56—John Bayly	1
32—Henry Custis	1
	£6 8

August 5, 1777 Recd of James Johnston pay
Mr 2nd P R Six pounds eight Shillings in full of
the above Acc^t for teaching the above Drum-
mer's—

£6 8

William ^{his} x Herring ^{Drum} Major ¹⁷⁷⁷

(Revolutionary War,)

Number of record

30

(5452)

W. H. Herring
Copyist.

26

2

Pa.

Wm. Herring

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"21. James Stone	£2 12 6
72. Dan ^l . Williams	7 6
83. Mich ^l Hays	11 9
24. Rich ^d M ^c Mahan	5
9. John Cays	15
3. W ^m Herring	5
	£4 16 9

Philad^a August 3: 1777 Recd of James Johnston pay M^r 2nd penn. Reg't Four pounds Sixteen Shillings & Six pence in full of the above Acco^t.
£4 16 9 W^m Moore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

29

(545)

Wm. Herring

Copyist.

26

2

Pa.

William Herring
Drum Major

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 11 day of Nov^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

11th day of Nov^r, 17

£ 12 6

Remarks:

all right & full

Number of record

50

(545a)

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Wm Herring
Drum Major

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"W^m Herring Drum Major
Acco^t against Sundry Drummers

	Capt Ashmead	£ S
24.	John Marks 6 months	1 4 0
	Captain Stainor	
54.	Thomas Hanny 6	1 4 0
	Captain Bankson	
32.	Henry Custis 5	1 0 0
	Captain Talbot	
87.	David Kerbough 5	1 0 0
	Captain Jenkins	
56.	Jn ^o Baily 5	1 0 0
	Capt Stadde	
69.	Jn ^o Heap 5	1 0 0
	Due	£6 8 0

Approved W^m Williams Major
2^d Penn^a Regt
July 17: 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

12

(545:)

W. L. Litterton

Copyist.

X

278-a

Allen, Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Card 1 | *Card 2*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

✓
See also

H.

2

Pa.

Rollt Herring
Corpl.

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 1 of 1777.

3 years,

War, /

Remarks:

Number of receipt

12

(125)

Miller

Capital.

N

2

Pa.

Robert Gierman

Company of Lieut. Col. John Murray's Co. in
the 2d Regt. Pennsylvania of Foot
Commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1780 .

Roll dated

May, 1780 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time from

Attendance

Character

Remarks

By

Robert Gierman

H

2

Pa.

Robert Herring

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

Revolutionary War.

Date of Issue

July 8, 1784.

No. of Certificate

12772 ; Letter H

Sum

30 Dollars

60 90ths

Sum

Robert Herring

Received

Vol. 172

Herring

Copyright.

278-6
Hertzog, Valentine

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

Guilbertine Hertzog

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the Non-Commissioned officers & private: Served to the end of the war."

Revolutionary War.

Day of Issue

Aug 11, 1784.

No. of Certificate

780. 7; Letter H

Sum

1000

in this

Sum

Guilbertine Hertzog

V. 172

(177)

Beckwith

Copyist

H | 2 | Pa.
Valentine Harstock,
Priv. 2^d Penn. Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the above mentioned is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as purchased by the Comptroller General of the United States
under authority of the House of Representatives in the second
year of the present Session of the Congress of the United States of Penn-
sylvania which they are now transmitting to the office of the
Secretary of the War Office at Washington. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of
said Office at Washington, this 25th day of February, 1840.
James Buchanan Secy. of War."

Vol 173: 100 1/2

J. T. Denney

(41)

April

H

2

Pa.

Valentine Hertzig

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thontas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 11, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73; Letter *B*

Sum

40 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

Valentine Hertzig

Remarks:

*This book contains the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty names, in a correct copy of pay to the United States for the pay roll of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and official Seal at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1815. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Treasury.

Vol. 172: page

172

(547)

Copyist.

278-C

Harvey John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harvey John

* ²⁷⁹ *Hervey Samuel*

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	3734
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	3737	37	
13	3737	38	
14	3737	39	
15	3737	40	
16	3737	41	
17	3737	42	
18	3737	43	
19	3737	44	
20	3737	45	
21	3737	46	
22	3737	47	
23	3737	48	
24	3737	49	
25	3737	50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. 436780*

See also

2c

2

Pa.

Samuel Herry

Dr, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *17/3 00 00*.

Time of service *21.00*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay & 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *in guard*

Remarks:

David E. ...

(*...*), { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17 *7*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month *...*
Time of service *...*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *...*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

261

2

Pa.

Samuel Harvey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2 .. 10 ..

Remarks:

Number of Pages

49

(545a)

J. Scott

Copyist.

Shelton

Capt. { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Henry

(See) { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H.

2

Pa.

Samuel Henry

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st Octo^r "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30 1777

£ *2 10*

Remarks:

Number of copies

50

(545)

Samuel Henry

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Carmel Perry

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ *2*

Remarks :

Number of copies

51

(5451)

J. B. G. G. G. G.

Copyist.

42

2

Pa.

Saml. Henry

Capt. { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amos Quiver

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymast^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Year 3, 1779.

2. 10. Samuel Harvey

Remarks :

Number of record

17

(545)

1. C. H. Miller
Copyright

Copyright

Samuel Henry

Driver, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *10*, *50* *cents*.

Time of service *1* *month*.

Whole time of service *1* *month*.

Subsistence *1* *month*.

Amount *total pay & subsistence* *11*, *00* *cents*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*, *00* *cents*.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam Harvey

Prior { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 3/4* .

Time of service *1 1/2* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

76.

2

Pa.

Samuel Hervey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Bankson's Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*
June 14, 1777.

& 14. 10. 3

Remarks:

Number of records

15

(645)

J. M. Miller
Copyright.

12/1 { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1777*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Dec 1777*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shaw

Samuel H. Harvey

Priv. { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 32 1/2*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam^l Hervey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb^r. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

L. 2. 13

Remarks:

Number of rolls

52

(5451)

Filed
Copied

Samuel Perry

Priv, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *15.00*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Saml Hervey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2. 10

Remarks:

signed by me

Number of record:

53

(545r)

J. Austin

Copyist.

N 1

2

Pa.

Samuel Harvey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

& D. 10

Remarks:

Signs of men

Number of record

54

(545)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Sam^l Hervey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson C".
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ s - *Sam^l x Hervey*

Remarks:

Number of record

55

(5451)

Ch^s Peterson

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Samuel H. Grey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson's Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1778.

L.S.

Samuel H. Grey

Remarks:

Number of records:

56

(5451)

E. H. Patterson

Copist.

N

2

Pa.

Samuel Harvey

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War, *1*

Remarks:

Number of record:

43.

(555)

Sanston

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Samuel Harvey

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Delivered by Lieutenant Piercy to the
Men belonging to the Second penni Regt
Commanded by Colonel James Irvine:

* * * * *

Samuel Harvey L^d 10-10-0

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d, _____

Jan 1, 1779.

Remarks: _____

Number of reest

13

(5451)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

24

2

Pa.

Samuel Harvey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 Dollars*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Samuel Hervey

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *

Samuel Hervey £2.50—

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of report

11

(5457)

C. H. Patterson

Copied.

26

2

Pa.

Samuel Harvey

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 51 1/2

Sum admitted

Remarks: 1st 51 1/2 in 71

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 227. - R. & P. 421, 786.)

Vol. 7, page 153

(575)

Copied.

He

2

Pa.

Samuel Horner

, Cap: *Benjamin* Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

✓ Not dated, 17

Doll^s,

6.00

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(545m)

Horner

Copyist.

26

2

Pa.

Samuel Harvey

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys.

To Cap^t John Bankson D^r

* * * * *

34 Samuel Harvey £2. 1. 3

* * * * *

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap^t.
2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

28

(645)

Stotwell

Copyist.

James Johnston

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Eifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17th Aug 17
£ 200 - 100 - 00

Remarks:

Number of receipt

48

(545)

J. Johnston
Copyist.

H.

2

Pa.

Samuel Hervey

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Bankson Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James John-
ston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 2, 10

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(545r)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

232
Next Number 250
Hervey, Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hervey, Samuel.

280 a

Hervey Samuel

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hervey Samuel

251-2

Hess Ludwick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hess Ludwick.

✓ 280-C
Hice, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. 436786

See also

N

2

Pa.

John Nise

Appears on a

Register

of Non Commissioned Officers & Private Men in
Major Hamilton's Company 2 Reg^t Penn^a Who
have Deserted Since the 1st Day Jan^y 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Deserted :

From Where,

Oaciat

When,

30 July, 17

Retaken :

When,

17

Remarks :

Number of record

11

(545)

J. Houston

Capt.

A

2

Pa.

John Rice

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War!)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Age, *30*

Size: Feet *5*, Inches *2 1/2*

Trade, *Yeoman*

Where Born:

State or County, *Germany*

Town, *Howewetter*

County, *Howewetter*

Remarks:

Number of times

2

(555)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

H 2 Pa.

John Hise

1st, 2nd Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

46 5 2

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1 (H) 11

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 373 & R. & P. 426, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copied.

+ 380 d
Hicks, Genham

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

Jerome Hicks

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line; the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Hick 9, 1785

N^o of Certificate

73487 ; Letter L

1249

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Barker

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "I certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and fifty names) is a correct copy of the original list of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the United States in the establishment of the 1st of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg, the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818." GEO. BRYAN, Justice of the Peace for the County of Dauphin.

Vol. 172: page

45

(647)

Wm. B. Barker
Copyist.

H | 12 | Pa.

Benham Hicks.

Vol. 2^d Penna Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1820.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 114

(547)

J. T. Alexander

Copyst

H

2

Pa.

Gerson Hicks

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 7, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73 129 ; Letter L
1249

Sum

70 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

John Bowen

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Secy of Genl. State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172; page

33

(517)

Revised by

Copyist.

280 C

Hicks Gershom

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hicks Genham

280

Hidden Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hilton Joseph

280-2
Hiesler, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 378750	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No

2

Pa.

Frederick Kiesler
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

On command at
Philadelphia

Number of record:

38

(555)

Scottell

Copyist.

280-H
Higgins, Bernard
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 3 7 2 4 5 6	20	
2	3 3 8	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

2

Pa.

Bernard Higgins.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the
Men belonging to his Comp^y.

* * * * *

5-Bernard Higgins, adv. by the
State in Sent Slogd. 18-6

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam^d

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(6451)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

17

2

Pa.

Barry Higgins

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

to John Stoy

Dr.

* * * * *
5 Barry Higgins - B.C.
* * * * *

£51 12 7

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778.

White Plains August 19: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of records

32

(5451)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

280-1

Hilden Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hilton Joseph

280-

Hildon Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hilton Joseph

281
280-7
Previous Number
Hill Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3524</i>	30	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9	<i>3787</i>	38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	
20		49	
21		50	
22		51	
23		52	
24		53	
25		54	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

26

2

Pa.

Alexander Hill

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 ⁰/₁₀₀

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

2

Pa.

Alexander Hill

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Reg^t of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(685)

A. Ashmead

Copyist.

Alexander Smith

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 £ 10 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

76

2

Pa.

Alex Hill

Priv

Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ulysses S. Grant

1st { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17

Pay per month *6 71 00*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

H

2

Pa.

Alexander Hill

Priv { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Alexander Hill

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 1778

Commencement of pay, Sept 1, 1778

To what time paid, 1778

Pay per month, 60 sh 5 p 10

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 60 sh 5 p 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Alex Hill

For { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *rolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 10 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Alexander Hill

Pvt

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *x*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 20 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. H. ...

✓ 251-A
Hill, Alexander

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

Alexander Hill

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate N^o 1425; Letter E

Sum 25 Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*This book being the follow- of certificates of Credit, that of Book 10 containing two hundred and fifty certificates is a duplicate copy of the full form. A copy of the Book of 100 copies of the Agents of the United States for the payment of the pay of the Revolutionary War. With my hand and seal of office, this 1st day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Treasurer of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page 8

Alexander Hill

Copyist.

(547)

✓ Hill 82 John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40	26
2	39	27
3	38	28
4	37	29
5	36	30
6	35	31
7	34	32
8	33	33
9	32	34
10	31	35
11	30	36
12	29	37
13	28	38
14	27	39
15	26	40
16	25	41
17	24	42
18	23	43
19	22	44
20	21	45
21	20	46
22	19	47
23	18	48
24	17	49
25	16	50

Number of personal papers buried

Book Mark.

See also

John Hill

Sir, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time July, 1777.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1777.

To what time paid July 1, 1777.

Pay per month 6 45 Shars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount off pay 2 2 co.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties sent to New Haven

Remarks: _____

John H. Kelly

(2522), { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *175.00*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Lieut.*

M

2

Pa.

Geo. Lill

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*For Lill, 17
e 2nd - Lill X Lill Sept. 17*

Remarks:

Number of record

18

(545)

C. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

John Bell

Priv. { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 24* , 17*77* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *13.00*

Time of service *7 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay 91.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Resisted Oct 1777*

Remarks:

John Bankson
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
 manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *100*

Remarks:

K

2

Pa.

John Hill

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Bankson Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 2nd 18th 4

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(5451)

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

John Bankson

(*2012*), { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Colm Hill

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

& 2nd 10th - Colm Hill

Remarks:

Number of receipt

47

(545)

C. C. Thacker

Copy

H

2

Pa.

John Hill
Capt. Bauckman

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *

pd John Hill }
pd W^m White }

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Phila

May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

19

(545)

J^d Hensley

Copyd.

172
Hillton Joseph.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hillton Joseph

283-11
Hilton, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hilton, Joseph

See also

H

2

Pa.

Joseph Hilton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle['] C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of dec^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777

& 2 1/2

Remarks:

Number of rec^t

50

(545)

Hotwell

Copyist.

Joseph Milton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's Co^y of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay Master to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30th day of December 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .

Dec 20

, 17 77

£ 2

Remarks:

Number of receipt

51

(545)

J. E. Head

Copyist.

26

2

Pa.

Joseph Hilton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers, Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26th day of October 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 2

Remarks:

Number of rolls

19

(45)

Shippin

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

James H. Wilson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddles Company whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.

£2.10.0 - James H. Wilson

Remarks:

Number of copies

17

(545r)

W. H. Wilson

Copyist

Josop Hildon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Staddles' Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777.

£ 7. 8. 4

Remarks:

Number of receipt

45

(545)

Signed
Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Joseph Stilton

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by L^t Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *
70 Joseph Stilton. \$11.75.00
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown

Apr 28th 1777

Remarks:

Number of record

22

(545)

J. H. Munday

Copyist

Christian Stadde's Company

(Capt. Christian Stadde's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph
Howell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2 3 00*

Time of service *30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 3 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *See list*

H

2

Pa.

John H. Hillton

Priv. { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Dec

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

62 dollars

Time of service

1000

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Staddle

Sept 1777
10th

Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
 in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
 of Continental Forces commanded
 by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted, 1777.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month *62 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *all*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay is 2 - 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Detained*

Remarks:

Salicade

Robert Tilton

Pit } Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commissioned or enlisted, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 1/2 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay & sub-*

amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

True

Stiddle

St. Croix & Hutton

1st { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service *10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-10-0*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

St. Croix & Hutton

Robert Hillton

Put, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Capt. Joseph
Howell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

5² 3 dollars

Time of service

16

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Total 200 50 - 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Discharged

24

John Hilton

Port, { Capt. Christian Staddles Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *\$ 23.00*

Time of service *200*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *total pay & 23.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *With the Army*

Staddles

Christian Staddle

Foot { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot commanded by Col. James
Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted *March*, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid *March*, 17

Pay per month *6 - 2 - 00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 - 2 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *He was paid*

N

2

Pa.

Josep Wilden

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle Comp^y of the 2nd Pennsylv. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^o to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

14 Mar , 1778

£ 9.10

Remarks :

Number of copies

53

(545)

J. L. Austin

Copyist

J

2

Pa.

Joseph Hildon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Christⁿ. Staddle
Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James
Johnston Pay M^r 2nd Reg^t of Penn— the Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
day of June 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

June, 1778.

£ 6

Joseph Hildon

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545r)

J. Hildon

(Copyist.)

Mc

2

Pa.

Joseph Milden

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's C^o. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of Pay to the 1st February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

£ *20 10⁰*

Remarks:

Number of receipt

54

(545)

Milden

Copyist.

76

2

Pa.

James Hildon

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t Chrisⁿ Staddle's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

Feb 17, 1778

£ 10

Remarks:

Number of receipt

52

(545)

James Hildon

Copyist.

St. Louis, Mo.
Benjamin Franklin

Port, { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,
 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 3 00 00*

Time of service *Jan 17*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Benjamin Franklin*

St. Louis

H

2

Pa.

for Hilton
Det

Captain Christian Staddle's Co. in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78* \$.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *24/10*

Time of service *1/11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay & sub - 11.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hv

2

Pa.

Joseph H. Hilton
Cap: *Stoddard* C

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s, ..

6 60

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(545m)

Copyist.

Pa.

Joseph

John Miller

Brigade, 2^d Regiment *Penn.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *1 (111. 00*

Sum admitted *111. 00*

Remarks: *Sum paid 111. 00*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 42, 783.

Vol. 7, page *441*

(575)

Miller

Copied.

H

2

Pa.

Joseph Hilton

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue , 17 ..

N^o of Certificate *74* ; Letter *G*

Sum *87* Dollars 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

*THIS BOOK BEING THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATE: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll Book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN Auditor General of the Pennsylvania

Vol. **172**: page *13*

(647)

Wm. B. B. B.
Copyist.

161

2

Pa.

Joseph Hilton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Christian Staddle's Co of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

11-1-1777
Joseph Hilton

Remarks:

Number of records

48

(5451)

Joseph Hilton

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Joseph Hidden

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap' Staddle's Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 20.10

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(5451)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

Thos H. Hilton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Christian Staddle's Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1777*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *25 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 shillings 10 pence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Recd*

Thos H. Hilton

H

2

Pa.

Joseph Hilton

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

Joseph Hilton
Ledger 70

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Reed of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10^d

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

20

(5451)

J. M. M. M. M.

Copy 101

285
Himes, Mathew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Himes, Mathias

Next Number.

286 *286 a*
James Mathias

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9 <i>37593801</i>	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Number of personal papers found

Index M. W.

See also

H

2

Pa.

Matthias ⁺ Ryman

Pvt. } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²¹/₃ Quils

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 25 - 10 - 12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

26

2

Pa.

Mathew Himes

Priv, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 177*8*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

1

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and

~~sub~~ *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John R. ...

HC

2

Pa.

Matthias Himes

Pay

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 10 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2 11 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

2

Pa.

Mathias Kline

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Reg^t of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(665)

W. H. Kline

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Matthias Himes

P.V. } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 1/2 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 21 1/2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Matthias Himes

H | 2 | Pa.

Matthias Himes

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct ; 17 74

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2/3 - 168

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

HL | 2 | Pa.

Mathew Hains

20th { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1776

Commencement of time Mar, 17

Commencement of pay Mar, 17

To what time paid Mar, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 - 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. atteri Harris

S. P. V., { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 / 9.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay ~~4~~ / ~~1~~ / ~~1~~, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month 600 00

Time of service _____

Whole time of service 3 7

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence: 100 00 00

Pay due to sick absent .

Casualties 1 killed, 10 wounded.

Remarks: _____

Walter Haines

H. 1, { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 *90*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

✓

286-a

Himes, Thomas

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27393333	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | 2 | Pa.

Thos. Hines,
Capt. Studdert.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *

p^d Thos. Hines

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.
May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(6457)

J. S. Winckley

Copyist.

✓ 2PK-2
Hink, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H | 2 | Pa.

John Hink.
Pvt 2^d Penn^a Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg (D-2) 10th day of February, 1840.
JESSE DICKERSON, Secy. for Land."

Vol 173: 100 122

J. F. Hensley

(347)

Copyist

H

2

Pa.

John Hinn

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72278

; Letter

A

1783

Sum

60 Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Genl. Hinn

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and forty pages, is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1828. J. M. BRYAN, Agent for the State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172; page

8

(547)

Copyright.

286-2

Hinkel, Leonard

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27-342125	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

2

Pa.

Leonard Winkel
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

(555)

J. Austin

Copyd.

286-a

Hise John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

. Cards filed with

Hise John

Hitchens, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PP. 436786

See also

N | *2* | **Pa.**

John Kilchen

Privat, *1st* Regiment *Pa*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

133 22 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

Wm. 21st May 77

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, — R. & P. 42, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

45

(575)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

John Hitchens

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan^{ry} 20th, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72352; Letter *H*

885

Sum

43 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Bowen

Remarks:

*This book, bound in the following manner, contains 40 certificates, each of which is a duplicate of the original, and is a correct copy of the original. A number of the original certificates of the Agents of the United States, on behalf of the State of the Pennsylvania Line, in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg, the first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BOWEN, Treasurer of the State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page 6

Wm. B. Swanwick

Copy 181.

(547)

356 f
Hitcherick, Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

N | 2 | Pa.

Philip Hitcherick,
Pvt. 2^d Penn^a Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 21st day of February, 1840.
JOSUA BUCKLEMAN, Secy. L. O. Offr."

Vol. 173; page 114

(517)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

✓ 2569
Hoffman, Henry
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

H

2

Pa.

Henry Coffman

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate

; Letter

Sum

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of the original book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. G. BRYAN, Treasurer of the State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page

(517)

Copyist.

256 h
Hogerty Dennis

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haggarty Dennis

✓ 256-1
Holden, Charles

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

Charles Holden

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erenrius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Dec 17, 1784

N^o of Certificate

2224 ; Letter D

Sum

33 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Charles Holden

Remarks:

*This book being the only one of the kind of Certificates of Debt issued by the Congress of the United States, and being the only one of the kind of the Agents of the United States, for the purpose of the part of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Philadelphia the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Treasury.

Vol. 172: page

5

(647)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

Holder ²⁸⁷ Charles ²⁸⁸

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8 37	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers *1*

Book Mark: *P. 43678*

See also

H

2

Pa.

Charles Holder

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Achmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 3/4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Charles Holder

Privt Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 2, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 100 00

Time of service 1000

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C |

2

Pa.

Charles Elder

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Regt of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Biggels Wagoner

Number of record:

36

(555)

W. Elder

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Charles Holder

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept*, 1778.

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *2 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *50 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *not mustered in*

June 1775

H

2

Pa.

Charles Holder

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 7/8 - 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Charles Holder

Private { Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec-1776

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec-1776, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 0 2 20 1/2

Time of service 1. 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 5 10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

to the order of

{ Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

2 | Pa.

Charles F. Elder

Pay { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time Feb, 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid, Feb, 17

Pay per month 6 21 solid

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 21 10 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Charles Helder

Private, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depréciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237, R. A. P. 42, 180.)

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copied.

Next Number.

✓ ²⁸⁸ Holland, Henry

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62	288
2	37	3
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Number of [unclear] [unclear] 0.

Book Mark.

See also

Henry Holland
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces, commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *May*, 17.

Pay per month *40 shillings*

Time of service *1 day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 shilling 2 pence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Wounded May 28*

Remarks:

Mc.

2

Pa.

Mary Holland

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Sundrys

To Cap^t John Bankson Dr

*

*

*

*

*

Mary Holland \$2.17.8

*

*

*

*

*

£84 3 6

White Plains August 26: 1778

Recd of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Eighty four pounds three Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£84 3 6

John Bankson. Cap^t.

2^d Reg^t. Pen."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

28

(665)

W. B. Bankson

Copyist.

288-a

Hollingsworth, Henry
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>273 43 55</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

2

Pa.

Henry Hollingsworth
Capt. Bankson's Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182½ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^r to 3 Officers

* * * * *

P Henry Hollingsworth
3 doll^r

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barricks Philad.

May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(5451)

J. Hensley

Copyist.

Holt 289

Previous Number.

288 a.
Evan

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

*Drummer
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34148751	1
2	148111	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

* Added number 15, 545

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark. P. P. 43678

See also

HC

2

Pa.

Evan Holt

30th { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*6*

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 4*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 11*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Shells*

Time of service *7 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Initiated Aug 18 1776*

Remarks:

Pa.

H

Even Roll

2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 114 11

Sum admitted

Remarks: 11 11 11 11

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. 7, page 511

(575)

Copyist.

Evans Holt

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent, from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue _____

May 7, 1784.

No. of Certificate

N^o of Certificate 72667; Letter C

Summ

66 Dollars

68 900 lbs.

Figure 1

Green Street

Remarks: -

[illegible]

Vol. 172 : page 10

17 *W. B. B. B. B.*

Copyright

H

2

Pa.

Evan Holt

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent: from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 7, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 72347 ; Letter L

Sum 18 Dollars 90ths.

Signer Evan Holt

Remarks:

*This book being the following Certificate I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay to 1800. A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172: page 22

(547)

M. B. K. R.

Copyist.

✓ 284-9
Holtzner, Peter

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein • 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Peter Holtzwar

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate *IX 208*; Letter *C*

Sum

54 Dollars

68 90ths.

Signer

Del

Remarks:

* This Book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book, containing two hundred and fifty pages, is a correct copy of the original A. 100 of the Books of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the Pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the 1st day of September, A. D. 1818. GEORGE BAYNE, Auditor General of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page

17

Runckley

(647)

Copyist.

291
Honeyman, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13	37	37
14	38	38
15	39	39
16	40	40
17	41	41
18	42	42
19	43	43
20	44	44
21	45	45
22	46	46
23	47	47
24	48	48
25	49	49

Number of personal papers lost 0

Book Marks

See also

H

2

Pa.

William Honeyman,

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*
_____, 17 ____ ,

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the Second Regt of Penna")

Date of Commission *January 16*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records

10

(545m)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

1/2 in

1 Roseman

22, { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar* , 17 -

To what time paid? 2, 17

Pay per month, 20 - 25.00

Time of service 2224

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 1 - 2 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Conclusion

Remarks:

Wm Honeyman

2d Lt { Captain Samuel Tolbert's Co. of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 - 00*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 - 00*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

JP

2

Pa.

William Lowman

2nd

Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17--.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 - 20*

Time of service *200*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2 - 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William Lowman

Lc

2

Pa.

Wm Louerman

2 Lieut. { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 - 50*

Time of service *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 - 2 - 0*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

22

2

Pa.

Wm Honeyman

2 Recd { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2 - 2 - 1 - 2*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

86

2

Pa.

Wm. Loneuman

2 *Co.* { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 - 00*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *2 - 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 - 00*

Remarks:

Samuel Tolbert
son of

2 Lieut. Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
 manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *2 - 50*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *150 - 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded*

Remarks:

JL

2

Pa.

Wm Loneyman

2 St, { Capt. Samuel Tolbert's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 - Dollars

Time of service

3 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 - 2 - 5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wounded - 1

Remarks:

Feb

2

Pa.

Am. Honeman

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Samuel Tolbert's Company, 2d Pennsylvania Regiment commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the extraordinary month allowed by the Honorable Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *for Dec*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 - 20 - 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2 - 20 - 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

H.

2

Pa.

William H. Meyers

Lieut. (Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regt., com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 20/100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 10/100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *11. Lancaster*

Remarks:

C. F. Smith

William Conryman

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary al-
lowed by the Honorable Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Feb 18*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$10. 2. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded, free
after Liberty Bell.*

O. S. Taylor
Capt.

75

2

Pa.

William Honeyman

Lieut. } Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.* , 1774 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb.* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month : *2.00* .

Time of service : *20* .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *refused L. 2. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Wounded Absent*

Remarks:

Wm. Honeyman

Copyied.

H.

2

Pa.

Wm Honeyman.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sundry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

100 Lt. Wm Honeyman at Lancaster 52 3 0

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52..3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

, 17

Number of re...

23

(545)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist

161

2

Pa.

William Thompson
2d Lt.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept 6, 1778.

Date of Commission, _____

7-6, 1777.

Occurrences: _____

*Ordered to join
the 4th Penna Regim^t in
the new Establishment &*

Number of records:

31

(548d)

A. C. Hamilton
Copyist.

Hoonsser, Ludwick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houser, Ludwig

✓ *291*
Hood Jacob
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3734</i>	26	<i>4164</i>
2	<i>4047</i>	27	<i>4257</i>
3	<i>4257</i>	28	<i>4257</i>
4	<i>4257</i>	29	<i>4257</i>
5	<i>4257</i>	30	<i>4257</i>
6	<i>4257</i>	31	<i>4257</i>
7	<i>4257</i>	32	<i>4257</i>
8	<i>4257</i>	33	<i>4257</i>
9	<i>4257</i>	34	<i>4257</i>
10	<i>4257</i>	35	<i>4257</i>
11	<i>4257</i>	36	<i>4257</i>
12	<i>4257</i>	37	<i>4257</i>
13	<i>4257</i>	38	<i>4257</i>
14	<i>4257</i>	39	<i>4257</i>
15	<i>4257</i>	40	<i>4257</i>
16	<i>4257</i>	41	<i>4257</i>
17	<i>4257</i>	42	<i>4257</i>
18	<i>4257</i>	43	<i>4257</i>
19	<i>4257</i>	44	<i>4257</i>
20	<i>4257</i>	45	<i>4257</i>
21	<i>3734</i>	46	<i>4257</i>
22	<i>4257</i>	47	<i>4257</i>
23	<i>4257</i>	48	<i>4257</i>
24	<i>4257</i>	49	<i>4257</i>
25	<i>4257</i>	50	<i>4257</i>

Number of personal papers found *0*

Book Marks *P. 406750*

See also

H

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by L^t Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *
34. Jacob Hood S. In 1st Penn. S. Co.
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morristown

Aprile 28, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record

22

(545.)

J. S. Winkley

Copyist

26

2

Pa.

Jacob Good

Private, { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay of 17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *nothing*

Remarks:

96

2

Pa.

Jacob Good

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of October 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ 20 10⁰ -

Remarks:

Number of rolls

19

(545)

Botwell

Copyist.

John Bankson

{ Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, late com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

James H. Bond
 { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Capt. Jos. Howell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *200.00*

Time of service *10 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *One killed*

Remarks:

JH

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^t to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st Octo^r "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ / 10⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of copies

50

(640)

Storrell

Copyist.

John Bankson

John Bankson { Capt. John Bankson's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *15.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

W. L. L.

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m: Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 17 *77*

& 2

Remarks:

Number of rolls

51

(545)

Stuart

Copyist.

{ Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777 :

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____ .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____ .

To what time paid _____, 17 ____ .

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount *of pay and subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick absent _____

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Lieut. Hood

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 13, 1777.

& 2 a 10. Lieut. Hood

Remarks :

Number of receipt

47

(545)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist

John Flood

Capt. { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *15 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *One man killed*

Remarks:

David Hood

(*Hood*), { Capt. John Bankson's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Major William Williams.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *1000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay is 600*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *nothing paid*

Isaac Hood

Priz, { Capt. John Bankson's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4.00*

Time of service *1.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *Wounded*

Remarks:

A/

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Bankson^s Company of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 17 *77*
& Cu 16. 8

Remarks:

Number of record

15

(5451)

J. Johnston

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Wood

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 210

Remarks:

Number of receipt

53

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Jacob Wood

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Co. of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsy^lva whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May & is in full of pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May, 1778.

& 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545)

J. L. Huston

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Head

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson Co.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to 2nd Reg^t. of Penn. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 7 day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

£ 1/-

Jacob Head

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(5451)

C. H. Pittman

Copyist.

Jacob Hood

Plt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Davis

77

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

Plt. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars -

Time of service

1 m -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Davis

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Bankson's Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& at

Jacob Hood

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545.)

L. B. Putnam

(Copyist.)

Jac. L. Hood

P.A. { Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 17/8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars .

Time of service 1 .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 . 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W

2

Pa.

Saml Wood
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Captⁿ John Patterson's Comp^y 2^d Penn^a Reg^t
Comman^d by Col^o Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

For the War, *1*

Remarks:

Making Coals

Number of record:

40

(555)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

Pat

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 . 10 c*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

P.H.

Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct. 1, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct. 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2 . 00

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Davis

H

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

Ort

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *18*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.10*

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

Rob

Capt. John Patterson's Company of
Foot in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't,
commanded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1776 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec , / , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars .

Time of service 1 m .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 1/2 Dollars .

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

62

Wm. H. ...

James Hood

(*2222*), { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2222*, 17 *22*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1, 3 Dollars*.

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

James Johnston

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson C^o of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of Feb^y. 1778. and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of copies

52

(5451)

James Johnston

Copyist

Sam'l H. H. H.

(2277) { Capt. John Bankson's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Foot of Pennsylvania in
the Continental Forces commanded
by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *17*, 17

Commencement of time *17*, 17

Commencement of pay *17*, 17

To what time paid *17*, 17

Pay per month *17*, 17

Time of service *17*, 17

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17*, 17

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jacob Hood

P. 1 Capt. John Patterson's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 *19*.

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10 c.

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of 1000

H

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

P. H.

{ Capt. John Patterson's Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 2.10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jacob Hood

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 20, 1784

N^o of Certificate *72353* ; Letter *J*

263

Sum

53 Dollars

50 90ths.

Signer

Thomas Norton

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate. Of Course that this Book (containing two hundred and thirty pages) is a complete copy of the original. A copy of the Book of Records of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line of the Revolutionary War. Who were paid and served with all their pay and a whole first day of September, A. D. 1781 - 1784. By the United States of Pennsylvania.

Vol. **172** : page

Red Book

(547)

Copyright.

22 Pa.

Reed Hood

Revol, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 66 11 1

Sum admitted

Remarks: 21 11 1 2 11 76

*This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 1372-R. & P. 42, 786.)

Vol. 7, page 50

He

2

Pa.

James Heand

, Cap:

Barrington Co

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Doll^s,

1.00

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Heand

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the detachment under his Command at Morris Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

Jacob Hood

Sedger 34

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Recd of James Johnston in account the sum of Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

20

(5451)

J. G. Hensley

Copyist

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Bankson's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month's
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *24 Oct 1917*, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month $\frac{\$200}{12} = \16.67

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$108.96

Pay due to sick, absent

Conclusions

Remarks:

A

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 21 dollars p^d Serj^t Adams for himself & party
May 1778

* * * * *
* Jacob Hood 1 doll *
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

11

(545)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Robert Hood

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t John Bankson's Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this day of 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

for dated, 17
& 24th - Robert Hood

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(5450)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Jacob Hood

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Bankson Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

& 2nd 10

Remarks:

Number of records:

46

(5451)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

Hoover, John
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

N | 2 | Pa.

* John Hover,
Priv 2^d Penna Regt

Appears in a

* Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

Joshua Dickerson, Secy. Ld. Offs."

Vol. 173; page 14

(547)

J. F. Hensley

Copyist

John Hoover

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

March 12, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73551; Letter D

Sum

85 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Johannes Guver

Remarks:

* This book contains the following Certificate of Credit that this House reconstructed from question and answer is a correct copy of the original. A copy of the original is in the possession of the United States Justice Department of the City of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. When the said certificate was issued to the said John Hoover, it was dated September 11, 1785. Given in the presence of the said John Hoover.

Vol 172, 1

470
H. B. Guver

(547)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

John Hoover

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

April 12, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

23154; Letter A.

Sum

110 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

John Hoover

Remarks:

*This book contains the following Certificate: "I certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty pieces, is a correct copy of pag. 2nd book. A. copy of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. JOHN BRYAN, Agent of General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

(547)

Copyist.

x ²⁹² Hope Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9	37	
10		
11	3	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Number of personal papers found 0

not seen P. R. 43675

✓
See also

76 | 2 | Pa.

Philip Hope
Pvt. } Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2/3 - 10 x 1

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

10 2 Pa.

Thompson

1st, 2 Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 56 72 7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P. 47, 786.)

Vol. 7, page 51

(575)

Notes

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Philip Hope

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 1, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72423 ; Letter *C*

Sum

33 Dollars

20 90ths.

Signer

Philip & Hope

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "I certify that the Book containing the following list of names is a correct copy of the original, as shown to the Board of the United States Army, and is the property of the United States Army. Witness my hand and seal of office at Washington the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Major General and Adjutant General."

Vol. 172: page

8

Philadelphia

(547)

Copyright

N 1

2

Pa.

Philip Lope

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain Jacob Ashmead's Company in the
second Reg^t of Pennsylvania Commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Three Years,

The War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(555)

J. C. Yarnall
Copyist.

76

2

Pa.

Philip Hope

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *64 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *28 10 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jacob Ashmead

United States

117 { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

76 | 2 | Pa.

Philip Hope
Pvt. Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1778
Commencement of time Dec, 17
Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17
To what time paid 17
Pay per month 62 1/2 solld
Time of service 1 mo
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence £ - 1 12 1/2
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

Pa.

July 1776
Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*6*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ 10 s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *2 killed in the 27th*
Sept

Remarks:

HC

2

Pa.

Philip Hope

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

26

2

Pa.

Philip Hope

Pvt.

Capt. Jacob Ashmead's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1 month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

LC

2

Pa.

Philip Hoppes

PROV

Captain Jacob Ashmead's Co., 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces, commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Nov

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

675

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

23 - 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

²⁹²
Hope Robert

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53729	53505
2		
3		
4	3912	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	511	
13		
14	641	
15	206	
16	71	
17	73	
18	00	
19	408	
20	770	
21	770	
22	770	
23	770	
24	770	
25	770	

Number of personal papers found

Book No. 11.

See also

H

2

Pa.

Robert Hope

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Stayner C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777.
£ 7. 3. 10

Remarks:

Number of receipt

43

(545)

[Signature]
Copyist.

H.

2

Pa.

Robt. Hope

R.H. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10, 100 & 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R. J. Stayner

Robert Hooper

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *3.00*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Robert Hope

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Regiment whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to Said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 1777.

& 2nd 10th Robert Hope

Remarks:

Number of Receipts

47

(old)

(Signature)

Copy

HC

2

Pa.

Robert Hooper

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's C^o. of the 2nd: Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have recd of James Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 26 day of Octo^r: 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of September "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 26, 1777.

£ *24* 10 "

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(5451)

A. Cottrell

Copyist.

Robert Hope

Private, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Capt. Joseph Howell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time *1st*, 1777

Commencement of pay *1st*, 1777

To what time paid *1st*, 1777

Pay per month *6 2 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

HC

2

Pa.

Robert Hope

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of Decem^r 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of October"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ 2⁰⁰ 10⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of recd.

50

(545)

Scott

Copyist.

Robert L. Loper

Lt., { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *L 2.10 S.*

Time of service, *March*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 1.10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Hope

P. 1. { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Maj. William Williams.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time (*May*), 17

Commencement of pay (*May*), 17

To what time paid (*May*), 17

Pay per month *6 shillings*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 lb. 10 s.*

Amount (*5*) *1 lb. 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *1*

Remarks:

At

2

Pa.

Robert Hoyle

1777

{ Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Ref 12 of 1

1777, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot late
commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Shillings*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Scope

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m W^{ms} was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of december 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 1777

£ *210*

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545)

Copyist.

H.

2

Pa.

Robert Hope

Plt, { Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *O. Guard, Plt.*

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Robert Hope

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Morristown Aprile 28th 1777 Cash Delivered
by L^t Jno Brice to a Detachment of the 2^d Pennsy^l
Regement under My Command Stationed at
Morriston

* * * * *
43-Robert Hope- £1. 17s. 11d.
* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Morris town

Aprile 28th 1777.

Remarks :

Number of rows 1

22

(545)

J. J. H. H. H.

Copyist

Robert Hope

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s. Johnston Pay M^r to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of March 1778 & is in full of Pay to the 1st of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Mar, 1778.

£ 2.10

Remarks:

Number of record

53

(5451)

J. Huston

Copyist.

W

2

Pa.

Robert Hope

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

13 Feb, 1778.

£ *2* . . .

Remarks:

Number of record

52

(545)

Robert Hope

Copyist.

Robert Wolfe

(Capt. Roger Stayner's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 sh. 6 p.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

Robert Hale

1780 { Capt. Peter Gosner's Company in
the 2d Regiment of Pennsylvania
Continental Forces, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *100*

Amman

N

2

Pa.

Robert Hooper
PA

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Roger Stayner's Company in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental Forces com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker for the month
pay extraordinary allowed by the Honorable
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *1 March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *28*

Robert Hope

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayners C^o. of the 2^d Reg^t of Pennsylvania whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of pay to the 1st of Feb^y 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May 1778.

£ *2.10*

Remarks:

Number of receipt

51

(5451)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Robert Hopes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers of Capt. Peter Gosner' Co.
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston pay M^r. 2nd Reg^t. of Penn the Sums of
Money to which we have affixed our Names this
7th day of June 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

& s^t Robert Hopes

Remarks:

Number of receipt

55

(545r)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

A

2

Pa.

Robert Hope

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Gosner Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston paym^r. 2nd Regim^t of Pennsylvania the Sum of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

by

Robert Hope

Remarks:

Number of receipt

56

(645)

C. H. Pittman

Copyist.

W

2

Pa.

Robert Hope
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

H.

2

Pa.

Robert Hope

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Stayners Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

& 20/10

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(5451)

Johnston

Copyist.

M

2

Pa.

Robert Hooper

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Roger Stayner's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of — 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

17th dated, 17

2nd 1800 Robert Hooper

Remarks:

Number of receipt:

18

(5451)

W. Chandler
Cpyist.

H/1

2

Pa.

Robert Hooper

_____, Cap: *Stayner*

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^g

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s, ..

6. 60

Remarks:

Number of records

59

(545m)

Hooper
Copyist.

Ac

2

Pa.

Robert Hope

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

D^r The Second Pennsylvania Regiment

To Major Josiah Harmar

1777

13 To Will. McTiers ([*torn*] Servant) pay
as a Drummer from the 24th Decem^r
1776 to the 1st May 1777 @ 55s

Per mo. £11 11 -

pa 53 Cash advanc'd Moses Hammer . . . 0 8 9

90 ditto advanced Andrew Shields . . . 1 2 6

75 ditto advanced John Gondola . . . 1 2 6

72 ditto advanced Daniel Williams . . . 0 7 6

73 ditto advanced John McFarland . . . 0 12 6

43 ditto advanced Robert Hope . . . 0 4 6

£15 9 3

(^r

By Cash advanced my Boy by the

Paymaster £1 10

By d^o ditto by L^t Gosner . . . 7 6 1 17 6

N. B. Those two Sums I allow and no more £13 11 9

Camp near Middlebrook June 15: 1777

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster to the 2nd Penn-
sylvania Reg^t Thirteen pounds Eleven Shillings and Nine
pence in full of the above Acco^t

Josiah Harmar

£13 11 9

Major 3rd P R

Revolutionary War.

Number of record

58

(545r)

Scott Hill

Copy 100

46

2

Pa.

Robt Hope

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

	due Major Harmer		
Stayner	Moses Hammer	8 9	53
	Andrew Shields	1 2 6	90
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1 2 6	75
	Danl Williams	7 6	72
	John Mcfarlan	12 6	73
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7 6	81
Stayner	Robt Hope	4 6	43
Capl Howell	Sergl McElroy*	1 2 6	23
Capl Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	John Bome*	1 —	for a Shirt
Capl Howell	Sergl Kane* Coffin	1 10 —	
these 3 last are made Dr to Capl Ashmend			
		3 18 3	
	McTier	11 11	
		£15 9 3	
by I. L.	1 10		
by Lieut Gosner	7 6	1 17 6	
		£13 11 9	

(Revolutionary War.)

*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record

57

(545r)

Hope

Copy

A

2

Pa.

Robert Hope

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash delivered, by Major W^m Williams, to the
detachment under his Command at Morris
Town March 14 1777.

* * * * *

Robert Williams

Ledger 113

* * * * *

£65 6 10

Examined all the Entrys July 3, 1778

Reed of James Johnston in account the sum of
Sixty five pounds Six Shillings & 10^d. pence.

W^m Williams Maj^r 2^d P R

£65:6:10"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of copies

20

(545r)

J T Hensley
Copyist

294
Hoops, Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoops, Philip

²⁷⁴
Hoops, Philip

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoops, Philip

285
Norman, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norman John.

275
Hormon, John.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harmou, John.

297
Horn Nicholas
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	27	27	3	7
2	37	27	27	3	7
3	37	27	27	3	7
4	37	27	27	3	7
5	37	27	27	3	7
6	37	27	27	3	7
7	37	27	27	3	7
8	37	27	27	3	7
9	37	27	27	3	7
10	37	27	27	3	7
11	37	27	27	3	7
12	37	27	27	3	7
13	37	27	27	3	7
14	37	27	27	3	7
15	37	27	27	3	7
16	37	27	27	3	7
17	37	27	27	3	7
18	37	27	27	3	7
19	37	27	27	3	7
20	37	27	27	3	7
21	37	27	27	3	7
22	37	27	27	3	7
23	37	27	27	3	7
24	37	27	27	3	7
25	37	27	27	3	7
26	37	27	27	3	7
27	37	27	27	3	7
28	37	27	27	3	7
29	37	27	27	3	7
30	37	27	27	3	7
31	37	27	27	3	7
32	37	27	27	3	7
33	37	27	27	3	7
34	37	27	27	3	7
35	37	27	27	3	7
36	37	27	27	3	7
37	37	27	27	3	7
38	37	27	27	3	7
39	37	27	27	3	7
40	37	27	27	3	7
41	37	27	27	3	7
42	37	27	27	3	7
43	37	27	27	3	7
44	37	27	27	3	7
45	37	27	27	3	7
46	37	27	27	3	7
47	37	27	27	3	7
48	37	27	27	3	7
49	37	27	27	3	7
50	37	27	27	3	7
51	37	27	27	3	7
52	37	27	27	3	7
53	37	27	27	3	7
54	37	27	27	3	7
55	37	27	27	3	7
56	37	27	27	3	7
57	37	27	27	3	7
58	37	27	27	3	7
59	37	27	27	3	7
60	37	27	27	3	7
61	37	27	27	3	7
62	37	27	27	3	7
63	37	27	27	3	7
64	37	27	27	3	7
65	37	27	27	3	7
66	37	27	27	3	7
67	37	27	27	3	7
68	37	27	27	3	7
69	37	27	27	3	7
70	37	27	27	3	7
71	37	27	27	3	7
72	37	27	27	3	7
73	37	27	27	3	7
74	37	27	27	3	7
75	37	27	27	3	7
76	37	27	27	3	7
77	37	27	27	3	7
78	37	27	27	3	7
79	37	27	27	3	7
80	37	27	27	3	7
81	37	27	27	3	7
82	37	27	27	3	7
83	37	27	27	3	7
84	37	27	27	3	7
85	37	27	27	3	7
86	37	27	27	3	7
87	37	27	27	3	7
88	37	27	27	3	7
89	37	27	27	3	7
90	37	27	27	3	7
91	37	27	27	3	7
92	37	27	27	3	7
93	37	27	27	3	7
94	37	27	27	3	7
95	37	27	27	3	7
96	37	27	27	3	7
97	37	27	27	3	7
98	37	27	27	3	7
99	37	27	27	3	7
100	37	27	27	3	7

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark. P. 43677

See also

N

2

Pa.

Nicholas Korne

Quat., 2 Regiment Pa.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 177 5 10

Sum admitted

Remarks: 177 5 10 (Army 77.)

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) - R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 54

Korne

(575)

Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Privates in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn: Regim^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13th day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 13, 1777.
£ 20.10.0 - Nicholas Horn

Remarks:

Number of record

47

(545r)

J. C. Handley
Copyist.

K

2

Pa.

Field Horn

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Company of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of August 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug. 1777
2nd - Field Horn

Remarks:

Number of record

48

(545)

W. Williams
Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Nich^s Horn

Prst, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Horn

Nicholas Horn

Priv, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Hart

N

2

Pa.

Nick Horn

Pvt

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 pay \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

Priv

(Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

Prst

Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
(commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

7 pay £ 2. 10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

HC

2

Pa.

Nich^s Horn

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay m^r to the s^d Reg^t the Sums of Money to w^{ch} we have affixed our Names this 30 day of decem^r 1777, & is in full of pay to the 1st of October."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Dec 30, 1777.

£ *24 10*^u

Remarks:

Number of records

50

(545r)

Horn

Copyist.

Nicholas Earn

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers & Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

To acc^t 1777

Remarks:

Number of records:

51

(515r)

James Johnston

Copyist.

24

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

Pr

Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £2. 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

advised

N

2

Pa.

Nichs Horn

Pr, { Capt. George Jenkins' Company, 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2.10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

paid

Nicholas Horn

Private, { Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *76*.

Commissioned or enlisted *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *total pay \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

N

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Jenkins C^o of the Second Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this fourteenth day of June 1777, and is in full of pay to the 1st of May."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp near Middlebrook*

June 14, 1777.
£ 7⁰⁰ 13⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰

Remarks:

Number of records

45

(545r)

W. Williams
Copyist.

N

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the Second
Pennsy^l Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

3 Years,

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

Pvt

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Company of
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *January*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 lbs*

Time of service, *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nichols

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t George Jenkins Co. of the 2nd Pennsylv^a. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker is now Col: Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of february 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of December."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

13 Feb

1778

Remarks:

Number of records

52

(545r)

C. E. Smith

Copyist.

OV

2

Pa.

Nick's Horn

Pr

{ Capt. George Jenkins' Co. in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't, commanded by
Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feby 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

9 Pay \$2. 10 c

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

and

N

2

Pa.

Nich^s. Horn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain George Jenkins' Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Regiment of Continental Forces
commanded by Col. Henry Bicker for the
month's pay extraordinary allowed by the Hon-
orable Congress:

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Camp near Valley*
Forge Feby 18, 1778.

Pay per month *5²/₃ Dollars*

Amount of pay *L^d 2 10 s.*

Remarks:

Grant

H

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Jenkins Co. Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylvania the Sum^s of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

& C.

Nicholas Horn

Nicholas Horn

Remarks:

Number of record

56

(5451)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784

N^o of Certificate

72387; Letter *R*
184

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

Conrad P. Miller

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay to our A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**: page

T. R. Miller

(547)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

Revolutionary War.

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

72 72 4...; Letter L
184

Sum

69 Dollars

30 90ths

Signer

Conrad Muller

Remarks:

THIS BOOK BEING THE COLLECTOR'S EDITION OF CERTIFICATES OF PAYMENT, AND BEING A CORRECT COPY OF THE ORIGINALS, AND BEING THE ONLY COPY OF THE ORIGINALS OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE PAY OF THE PARTICIPANTS IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. WHEREBY THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HAVE BEEN FIRST DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A. D. 1817. AND BEING THE ONLY COPY OF THE ORIGINALS OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE PAY OF THE PARTICIPANTS IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Vol. 172, 1817

10
Remedy

(547)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

....., Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 16, 1784.

N^o of Certificate *7289*; Letter *E*,
184

Sum

88 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Genl. & Miller

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages, is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page

24

(547)

Bookkeeping

Copyist.

H.

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

_____, Cap: *James* C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s, *6 60*

Remarks:

Number of record

59

(545m)

James
Copyist.

761

2

Pa.

Rich. Horn

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st dated, 17

Rich. Horn

Folio 64

£ 5⁰⁰ 5⁰⁰ —

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(5451)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Samuel Tolbert to
Sundry privates—

* * * * *

Nicholas Horn £2.5-

* * * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of serial

11

(545)

C. H. Patterson

Copied.

Nicholas Horn

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows :

"Sundrys to John Stoy Dr.

* * * * *
64 Nicholas Horn £3.15.-
* * * * *

£51 12 7

Exam^d Aug^t 16 1778

White Plains August 19: 1778

Reed of James Johnston Paym^r 2nd Reg^t of
Penn. Fifty one pounds twelve Shillings & Six
pence in full of the above—£51.12.7

John Stoy L^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

32

(5451)

A. C. Hamilton
Copied

N

2

Pa.

Nicholas Horn

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Jenkins Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ 2-10

Remarks:

Number of record

46

(545)

Nicholas Horn
Copyist.

Horner, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H | 2 | Pa.

John Horner,
Priv. 2^d Penna Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property according to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1820.

Joshua Dickinson, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 111

(547)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

H

2

Pa.

John Horner

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 28, 1784

N^o of Certificate

73 / 31 ; Letter D

Sum

60 Dollars

60 90ths.

Signer

John Horner

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book A, signed the Agent of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1815. G. B. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Pennsylvania State."

Vol. 172: page

3

(547)

Run Buckle

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

John Hermer

_____, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurus Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 28, 1785

N^o of Certificate

R 487; Letter *E*

Sum

87 Dollars

90lbs.

Signer

John Hermer

Remarks:

"This Book being the balance of the Certificate of 1000 Dollars that this Book contained two hundred and fifty dollars, and a receipt copy of this Book was given to the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office in H. M. S. on the 28th day of September, A. D. 1818. GEORGE DRYDEN, Secretary of the Treasury."

Vol. **172**: page

43

(547)

Rebecca

Copyist.

* 298
Hornor. Matthew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|----|----|
| 1 | | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | 17 | 35 |
| 11 | 18 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Number of persons in paper 10

Book No. 10 402775

See also

M

2

Pa.

Matthew Horner

Pr, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Paid*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Matthew Horner

H

2

Pa.

Matthew Horner

Pvt, { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 20*

Time of service *M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 10s*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Thompson

76

2

Pa.

Muskegon Horner

B1

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Continental
Forces commanded by Col. Walter
Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence from \$2 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Gosner

H

2

Pa.

Mathew Horner

Plt., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*,

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17

To what time paid *Oct*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *12* *10 A*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

James B. ...

M

2

Pa.

Mathew Horner

Plt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay

12

10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Copyist

H

2

Pa.

Markus Horner

Pvt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 . 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosper's Company.

Thompson

76

2

Pa.

Math^w Horner

Pvt, { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 92 100

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist.

26

2

Pa.

Matthew Horner

Pvt., { Colonel Walter Stewart's Company,
2d Pennsylvania Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pk 1

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

H

2

Pa.

Math^w Horner

Port

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun*, 1779.

Commencement of (time *Jun*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jun 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jun 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *92 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

H

2

Pa.

Mathew Harman

Port

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Wm. Price

11

Pa.

Matthew Weaver

Private, 22 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 251 '1 '7

Sum admitted

Remarks:

1000 70

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P. 436, 786.)

Vol. 7, page

51

(575)

Weaver

Copyist.

W

2

Pa.

Mathew Horner
Priv

Appears on a

Roll

of Col: Walter Stewart's Company (of the 2nd
Pennsylvania Regiment) Commanded by Cap-
tain Peter Gosner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record:

41

(555)

J. Austin

Copyd.

✓
Horton, Matthew

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

H

2

Pa.

Matthew Horton

Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names; respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 15, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72244; Letter *E*

1084

Sum

32 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

John Roberts

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book A, used by the Board of pensions of the Agents of the United States for the payment of pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor of the Pennsylvania Land Office.

Vol. 172: page 2

(547)

Wm. Suckley
Copyist.

299
Horton William

Next Number.

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6
2	27
3 3739	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50
26	51
27	52
28	53
29	54
30	55
31	56
32	57
33	58
34	59
35	60
36	61
37	62
38	63
39	64
40	65
41	66
42	67
43	68
44	69
45	70
46	71
47	72
48	73
49	74
50	75
51	76
52	77
53	78
54	79
55	80
56	81
57	82
58	83
59	84
60	85
61	86
62	87
63	88
64	89
65	90
66	91
67	92
68	93
69	94
70	95
71	96
72	97
73	98
74	99
75	100

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

See also

H

2

Pa.

Wm Horton.

Capt. Staddles Co.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of 182 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars paid Sundrie Soldiers going to
Camp May 14, 1777—and 15 doll^s to 3 Officers

* * * * *

for Wm Horton 200 $\frac{1}{3}$

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Barracks Philad.

May 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record.

19

(6451)

J. I. Kinsley

Copyist.

2

Pa.

John A. H. H. H.

Foot { Capt. Christian Staddle's Company,
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Foot commanded by Col. James
Irvine.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1*, 17 *'*.

Commencement of pay *'*, 17 *'*.

To what time paid *'*, 17 *'*.

Pay per month *2 - 00*.

Time of service *5 months*.

Whole time of service *'*.

Subsistence *1 - 00*.

Amount *2 - 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *'*.

Pay due to sick, absent *'*.

Casualties *'*.

Remarks: *Deceased*

Stoddle

Stoddle, { Capt. Christian Stoddle's Company
in the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment
of Continental Forces commanded
by Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned or enlisted *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *\$ 3 00*.

Time of service *30 days*.

Whole time of service *30 days*.

Subsistence *1 00*.

Amount *4 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 00*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0 00*.

Casualties

Remarks: *Stoddle*

JA

2

Pa.

Wm Horton.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Advanced by Cap: Staddle to Col:
Irwine's Regt.

* * * * *

79-Wm Horton

\$

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st of March

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(5451)

J. T. Kinney

Cop. yst.

✓ 3932
Hastings, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

John Hoskins

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

Feb 11, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

1030

; Letter

E

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Bowen

Remarks:

* This book is not for the use of the Commissioned Officers, but for the use of the non-commissioned officers and privates who served during the Revolutionary War. It is a record of the sums received by them for gratuity allowed by Congress. The names of the officers and privates who served during the war are listed in the book, and the sums received by them are also listed. The book is a valuable record of the service of the non-commissioned officers and privates who served during the war.

Vol. 172: 1

(547)

William Bowen
Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

John Hooker

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 11, 1785

N^o of Certificate

13202, Letter C

10.30

Sum

72 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

W^m Bowen

Remarks:

*This man has the following Certificate. "I Certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty names in a correct copy of pay roll from A. D. 1780 to the present time of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Pennsylvania Line."

Vol. 172: page

348

111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120

(547)

Copyist.

Houhington, George

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

16 2 Pa
George Houchington

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Field officer of the Day at West Point
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Aug 17, 1780.

Name of Guard,

Officer's Name,

Details of Guard:

Cap^t, ; Sub^j,

Sarg^t, ; Corp^t,

Drum & fife, ; Privates,

Centerys:

By Day, ; By Night,

Prisoner's Name, George Houchington

Nights Confin^t, 35

Regiment, 2^d Penn^a

By Whom Confined, Capt. Scumhal

Crime, Resisting four times

Remarks:

Number of times

83

(5487)

P. E. Miller

Copied

✓
Householder Jacob
2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

54

2

Pa.

Jacob Herschelder

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Sept 13, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73147 ; Letter P

Sum

4

Dollars

60

90ths.

Signer

Jacob Herschelder

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty pages is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1878. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page

53

W. Duckley

(647)

Copyist.

N 1 2 Pa.

Jacob Householder,
Private Penna Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 25th day of February, 1800.

Isaac A. Dickerson, Secy. L. O. etc."

Vol. 173; page 14

(517)

J. H. de la Haye

Copist

Houseman, Conrad

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

• BOOK MARK :

See also

H

2

Pa.

Conrad Houseman

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

73146

; Letter

St

Sum

183 Dollars

18 90ths.

Signer

Conrad Houseman

Remarks:

*This book contains the following certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and Fifty pages is a correct copy of pay rolls made by one of the Agents of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg on the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. John P. V. A. 1818." (Official Seal of the Pennsylvania Line)

Vol. 172: page

323

W. B. B. B. B.

(517)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Conrad Housman

....., Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent, from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Oct 18, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

L^{ts} 112 ; Letter B

Sum

50 Dollars

00ths

Signed

Conrad Housman

Received

THIS is to certify that the sum of Fifty Dollars, in full of the balance of a Settlement between the United States and Conrad Housman, for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the Revolutionary War, was received by him on the 18th day of October, 1784, from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, and is hereby acknowledged by him.

Vol 172, page 17

(377)

Reuben King

Copyist.

N | 2 | Pa.

Conrad Houseman,
Prk. 2^d Penn^a Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: 'I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property according to the second
act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1840.
James A. Douglass, Secy. of Land Office."

Vol 173: 1-2

J. H. Hensley

(541)

Copy

299 d
Houser, Ludwig
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. P. 436756

See also

H

2

Pa.

Ludwick Bowser

Appears on a

Size Roll

— Major Hamilton's

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Age,

22

Size: Feet

6'

Inches

6

Trade,

Wheelwright

Where Born:

State or County,

Lancaster

Town,

—

County,

Lancaster

Remarks:

2

(555)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Ludwig Houser
Pvt

Appears on a

Roll

of Major John Murray's Comp^y 2nd Pen^a Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel Walter Stewart
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

3 y^{rs},

Remarks:

Number of copies

39

(555)

J. Houston

Copyist.

Jf | **2** | **Pa.**
Ludwick Howser

Appears on a

Register

of Furloughs granted to non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Major Hamilton's Comp^y — Second Regim^t Penn^a from the Fifteenth day of January, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Register dated

Not dated, 17

Furloughs Granted:

From Where,

To what place,

By Whom,

Time,

*Mendom
Lancstr County
Col Stewart
36* days.

Overstay'd:

Day,

Reasons,

Renewed:

Day,

Reasons,

Date of Furlough, *18 Jan'y*, 17

Remarks: *Prolong'd*

Number of record.

41

(645t)

Scott Hill

Copyist.

20

2

Pa.

Andrew Henson

1st, 2nd Regiment Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 37.) - R. & P. 43, 786.

Vol. 7, page 110

(575)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Ludwick Houser

....., Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Date of Issue

, 17

N^o of Certificate *72517*; Letter *C*

Sum

25 Dollars

25 90ths.

Signer

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (it containing two hundred and fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A', one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General of the Treasury."

Vol. 172; page

11
Ludwick Houser

(647)

Copy 1st.

287-C
Housman Conrad

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houseman Conrad

294-7
Houston William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Houston William

297-2
Hoover John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoover John

✓ 300
Howard George

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1	34	1	5	1	2
2	3	9	1	8	4
3	0	1	7		

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

26

2

Pa.

Geo Howard

Bt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. in the 2d
Reg't of Pennsylvania Forces com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L 2 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

H

2

Pa.

Geo. Howard

Pvt

{ Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosper's Company.

Thompson

H.

2

Pa.

Res. Howard

Pvt., { Col. Walter Stewart's Co. of Foot
in the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2 Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 2 Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 10 A

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Humphreys

H

2

Pa.

Geo Howard

Pvt

{ Captain Peter Gosner's Co. in the
2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*, 17

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Wm. H. H. H.

H

2

Pa.

Geo Howard

Pl

{ Col. Stewart's Co., commanded by
Capt. Peter Gosner, in the 2d Penn-
sylvania Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Walter Stewart.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M. 21 D*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded Sept 26 (miles)*
21 Days

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel Walter Stewart's and Captain Peter Gosner's Company.

Comptroller

11

2

Pa.

George Hammond

Sergeant, 2^d Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1787, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 495, 786.

Vol. 7, page

53

(575)

Copyist.

George Howard

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Capt. John Bankson's Company, 2
Regiment Pennsylvania, in the service
of the United States, commanded by
Col. Walter Stewart, for the month
of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 17, 1779.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

³⁹
Howell. Joseph

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBER.

Book No.

See also

HC

2

Pa.

Joseph Howell
Capt.

as shown below on

Appears as ~~signature~~ to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Ja^s Johnston Pay M^r to the said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 11 day of Nov^r 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of October."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£

Remarks:

Number of record

50

(545r)

Scott Hill

Copyist.

Joseph Howell

Capt. } Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Troops, commanded by
Major William Williams.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *100.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

76

2

Pa.

Joseph Howell

Appears as, *shown below on*
~~signature to a~~

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Penn: Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paymaster to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this — day of October 1777 and is in full of Pay to the 1st of September."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct

, 17 77.

L

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545.)

Scottwell

Copyist.

5
N 2 Pa.

Howell

Capt

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

of for money advanced by Maria
Lamar, Major Hth RR

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated 14 May 1777

Capt Howell }

Abner George 5 Shillings

Number of record:

2

(5451)

J. Austin

Copyist.

N | 2 | Pa.

Joseph Howell
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account
of which the following is a copy:
"Cash advanced by Capt Joseph Howell
1777

		Dollars	
Oct 25 th	To Serj. I. Mellson	8	£3
do	Saml. Godfrey	10	1-10
Dec 6 th	John Williams		5-

(Revolutionary War.

Number of record:

(5451)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Howell

Capt

Appears as ~~signature to a~~

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers, Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Reg^t of Foot whereof W^m Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Paymas^r to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 4th day of August, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of July."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 14, 1777.

£

Remarks:

** Appears only in caption as*
shown in list.

Number of receipt

47

(545r)

J. C. K. K. K.

Copyist

Joseph Howell
Capt.

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *As ordered*

Time of service *17*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

2

Pa.

Joseph Howell
Capt.

Appears ^{on} as signature to a

Receipt Roll.

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Capt Joseph Howell's Company of the 2^d Penn. Reg^t whereof William Williams Esq^r is now Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay M^r. to Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this first day of September 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of August."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

£

Remarks:

Number of records

18

(545r)

W. Williams
Copyist.

Joseph Howell
Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot,
late commanded by Major William
Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 shillings*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4*

Amount *20 shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Howell
Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
 Continental Forces commanded by
 Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*?

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

23

Capt. Joseph Howell

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Regiment of
Continental Forces commanded by
Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *Twenty*

Time of service *Twenty*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 100 2 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

26

2

Pa.

Joseph Howell
Capt.

Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of time \$, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month \$ 20.00

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 15.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Sick in Country

Remarks:

Joseph Howell
Capt. (Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. in the 2d
 Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
 manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept.* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10 shillings*

Time of service *7 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 5-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph H. Howell
Capt

Appears as ~~signature to a~~ *shown being in a*

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Co: of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment whereof William Williams was late Major, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t the Sums of Money to which we have Affixed our Names this 30 day of December 1777, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of November."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

30 Dec, 17

£

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545)

Copyist.

26

2

Pa.

Joseph Howell
Capt.

(Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
manded by Major William Williams.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 1777.
Commencement of time *Jan*, 1778.
Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1778.
To what time paid *Jan*, 1778.
Pay per month *4000*.
Time of service *one*.
Whole time of service *one*.
Subsistence
Amount *L 15*.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Williams

Joseph Howell
Capt. Capt. Joseph Howell's Company in
 the 2d Pennsylvania Reg't, com-
 manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service *100*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4,000 1/2 B.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties *100*.

Remarks:

Il | 2 | Pa.

Joseph Howell *

Capt.

Appears on a

Roll

of Capt Joseph Howells' Company of the Second Penn. Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778

* This name appears on this Roll only in Caption.

Number of record:

35

(5151)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

Joseph Howell

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Return

of the Officers Who have Served in the Second
Penn^a Regim^t from the first of January 77
Until the Time it Was Incorporated with the
13th Penn^a Regim^t With their Names, Rank,
Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Resig-
nations, &c—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 6, 1778.

Date of Commission, , 17

Occurrences:

*Joined the Regiment
as Captain William*

Number of record

34

(548d)

William
Copyist.

Joseph Howell

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Joseph Howell's Company in the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't commanded by Col. Henry
Bicker for the month's pay extraordinary al-
lowed by the Honorable Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Feb 8, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

4 shillings

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 shilling 5 pence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*not shown
paid*

C. J. Taylor

N | 2 | Pa

Joseph Howell
Capt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy.

"We the subscribers Sergeants Corporals Drummers Officers and Private Soldiers in Capt Joseph Howell's Co of the 2nd Pennsylv^a Regt whereof Henry Decker Esq^r is now Col. Do acknowledge to have received of Jas Johnston Pay Master to the said Regt the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 14th day of March 1778 and is in full of Pay to the Month of January."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 14 March 1778

* This name appears on this Receipt Roll only
in Caption

Number of record:

53

(5451)

J. Austin

Copyist.

29

2

Pa.

Joseph Howell
Capt

Appears as ~~signature to~~ shown below, in a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd P. Reg^t whereof Henry Becker Esq^r is now Colonel, Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Pay Master to the Said Reg^t. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 13 day of February 1778 and is in full of Pay to the 1st December."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(515)

J. B. M. A. D.

Copyist.

Joseph Howell

Capt.; } Capt. Joseph Howell's Co. of the 2d
Pennsylvania Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Henry Bicker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

4 Dollars

Time of service

7 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 Pound 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

2

Pa.

Joseph Howell
Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Money advanced by Cap. Joseph Howell to the
Men belonging to his Comp^y.

* * * * *

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Exam^d

, 17

Remarks:

His name appears only in
caption & endorsement

Number of record:

17

(8451)

J. H. Hensley

Copyst.

14 | 2 | Pa.

Joseph Howell
Capt.

shown below on
Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Serjeants, Corporals, Drummers, Fifers and Private Soldiers in Cap^t Joseph Howell's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment whereof Henry Bicker Esq^r is now Colonel Do acknowledge to have received of Jaⁿ Johnston Pay Master to the said Regiment the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 3 day of May and is in full of Pay to the 1st of February 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

3 May 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record

51

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Joseph Howell
Capt

Appears ^{on} as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t. Howell's Company Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston Paym^r. 2nd Regiment of Pennsylv^a. the Sums of Money to which we have affixed our Names this 12th day of August—1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Aug 12, 1778.

£

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

A

2

Pa.

Howell

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash Deliver'd to Capⁿ John Patterson's Com-
pany—at Deferent times—

* * * * *
Nicholas Brook of Cap
Howell's Company £ - 7 - 6
* * * * *

£53 16 6
Add Jacob Nussar 5 17 6
59 4 -
Deduct Serj^t Timmis 2 12 6
£56 11 6

John Patterson, Cap^t. 2^d. P. Reg.

Recd of James Johnston Paymaster 2nd Regi-
ment of Pennsylvania Fifty six pounds eleven
Shillings and Six pence in full of the above Acco^t
£56 11 6 John Patterson,

Capt. 2nd P. Reg^t

N B the Pay of the Drummer to be pay'd to
Major Harmer as he is his Servant

For M^r James Johnston

Pay Master 2^d P. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Examined and compared the Entrys,

July 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. H. Patterson
Copyist

H

2

Pa.

Joseph Howell,
Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap^t Joseph Howell to Sun-
dry Privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a.

* * * * *

* * * * *

52 3 0

Recd of James Johnston in Acco^t Fifty two
pounds three Shillings in full of the above—
£52.3..

Jos: Howell Cap^t
2nd Penn Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Account exam^d

July 1, 1778.

Number of record

23

(5451)

Copy 1

H

2

Pa.

Joseph Howell
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll.

of which the following is a copy:

1st Capt Joseph Howell's Company
Feb'y & March

"We the Subscribers of Capt Howell's Com-
pany do acknowledge to have received of
James Johnston pay M^r of the 2nd Reg^t
of Penn^a the sum of Money to which
we have affixed our Names this 7th
day of June 1775

L^t Simon J^r & Murphy

x x x x
S^t Thos & Coors

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

et al

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Howell

Cap: Howell

C^o

Appears on a

List

of Stopages made by James Johnston Pay Master
to the 2^d Penn^a Reg^t out of the Pay due the
following Soldiers for Cloth^s

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Undated, 17

Doll^s, ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

59

(545m)

Howell

Copyist.

2
41

Pa.

Howell

Capt.

(Pa. Line)

Appears on a

Memorandum

as shown below.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Endorsement -

Penns. Line

Sundry Soldiers Killed -

th

- Errors Capt Howell

+ (Name appears in memo book)

to be in the same book

Number of record.

29

(5451)

W. R. L. P. Co.

Copyist.

H.

Pa.

X Joseph Howell
Capt. 2^d Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing "Rank of Regiments & Officers in the
Penns^a Line 2nd Sep^r 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Rescued.

Number of record

9

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

16

2

Pa.

Howell

Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of "Money advanced by Major Harmer" stated as follows:

	due Major Harmer			
Stayner	Moses Hammer	8	9	53
	Andrew Shields	1	2	6
Jenkins	John Gondelo	1	2	6
	Dan ^t Williams	7	6	72
	John M ^c farlan	12	6	73
Stayner	Edward Williamson*	7	6	81
Stayner	Rob ^t Hope	4	6	43
Cap ^t Howell	Serg ^t M ^c Elroy*	1	2	6
Cap ^t Howell to Settle with Major Harmer	John Bome*	1	—	for a Shirt
Cap ^t Howell	Serg ^t Kane* Coffin	1	10	—
these 3 last are made Dr to Cap ^t Ashmead				
		3	18	3
	M ^c Tier	11	11	
		£15	9	3
	by I. I.	1	10	
	by Lieut Gosner	7	6	1 17 6
		£13	11	9

(Revolutionary War.)

*These entries cancelled on record.

Number of record

57

(545i)

Howell

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Joseph Howell, Jun

Appears with the rank of ~~Captain~~ on a
List

of Pennsylv Officers as appointed by the Council
of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Con-
gress dated Sept. 16 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 ,

(Under the head of "Arrangement of the Officers
of the Second Reg^t of Penn^a")

Date of Commission, Decem. 20, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. M. Muley

Copyist.

302

Howell Joseph Jr

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howell Joseph

303

Next Number.

303 a

Houser Ludwig

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houser Ludwig

✓

303-a

Hubbard, Philipp

2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

2

Pa.

Philippe Hubbard

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers in Cap^t Jenkins Company
Do acknowledge to have received of James Johnston the Several Sums to which we have affixed
our Names, and is in full of Pay to the 1st of
June."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *20* 10

Remarks:

J B Siller

303-h

Houghs, Hough
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137343253	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

76

2

Pa.

Hugh Hughes
Priv

Appears on a
Roll
of Lt. Col. Henry Miller's Comp'y
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated
Sept 9, 1778.

3 years,

War,

Remarks: Sick Absent at ye
Yellow Spring

Number of record:

42

(555)

Hornell

Copied.

303-C

Humpton, Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H |

2

Pa.

Richard Hampton

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784

N^o of Certificate

12971; Letter A

Sum

15 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

R Hampton

Remarks:

THIS Book contains the following Certificates:—I certify that the Book contains two hundred and fifty pages, is a correct copy of pay to and a list of the Books of pay to the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Penna. Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and official seal at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A.D. 1784. GEO. BRYAN, Secy. of the United States at Philadelphia.

Vol. 172: page

28

Bill Bunker

(547)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Richard Humpton

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 27, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

*73286
73287
73288*

; Letter *P. R. D*

Sum

*1600
1600
1211*

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Rich Humpton

Remarks:

*This book being the collection of certificates, I Certify that this Book (containing two hundred and forty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book (A) one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the Settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg, the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. **172**: 1

39

(547)

Rev. B. B. B.

Copyist.

H | 2 | Pa.

Richard Humpton.
Col. 2^d Infantry Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1820.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office.”

Vol. 173; page 13

(547)

J. W. Newbery

Copyist

303 d

Hunt, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

2

Pa.

John Hunt

Appears as shown below in an

Account

of Cash advanced by Cap' Geo: Jenkins to Sundry
privates of the 2nd Reg^t of Pennsylv^a

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

10th Sept^r, 17

John Hunt

Folio

63

£ 4th 18th 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 313 C
Hunt, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 42

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

William Hunt

, Second Regiment.,

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Feb 11, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73579 ; Letter *G*
1031

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

William Bowen

Remarks:

*This book bears the following certificate: "I certify that this Book (containing two hundred and fifty names) is a correct copy of pay roll sent to me by the Honorable the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Philadelphia the Twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. RAYAN. Treasurer General of the Pennsylvania Line."

Vol. 172 : page

46

R. Beatty

(547)

Copyist.

N | 2 | Pa.

William Hunt.
Vol. 2 Penna Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation Lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 25th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DECKERSON, Secy. L. O. office.”

Vol. **173**; page 14

(547)

J. F. Hendley

Copyist

V 303-1
Hourley, John
2 Pennsylvania Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2 188886	21
3 314888	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.O. 430786

See also

H

2

Pa.

John Hurley
Sergeant

Appears on a

Roll

of Captain John Marshall's Comp^y 2nd Reg^t Penn^a
Commanded by Co^l Walter Stewart.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17*75*.

Three Years,

The War, */*

Remarks:

Number of record

43

(555)

J. Houston

Copyd.

N

2

Pa.

John Hurley

Sergeant, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged . . . 11 11 11

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 337.)—R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. 7, page

(575)

Copyist.

John Hurly

, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 24, 1784.

N^o of Certificate

7276; Letter *E*

348

Sum

50 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Thomas Smith

Remarks:

* This book contains a list of the Certificates of the United States, issued to the several States, for the payment of the pay of the soldiers of the United States, for the service of the war of the Revolution, from the first day of September, A.D. 1780, to the first day of September, A.D. 1781.

✓ 303.9
Hurst, Frederick

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Fred^l Hurst

_____, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a
Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue Aug 28, 1784.

N^o of Certificate 12615; Letter G
42 11

Sum 23 Dollars 30 90ths.

Signer Liedover Smeder

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book. A. one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. **172**; page 14
W. B. Smeder
(547) Copyist.

303-12
Huston, William

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Assistant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H | 2 | Pa.

† William Houston.
Adj't. 2^d Infan'ty, Reg't.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: - I do certify
that the accompanying A. R. list of the names of the Officers and
soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line entitled to Donation Lands,
as provided by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 21st day of February, 1830.

Joseph Dickerson, Secy. L. O. Penn.

Vol. 173; page 13

(517)

W. H. Dudley

1830

William Huston

; Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Commutation of Five years full pay in lieu of half pay for Life."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 17, 1785

N^o of Certificate

43353

Letter C

1170

Sum

500 Dollars

90cts

Signer

See above receipt

Remarks

Vol. 172:1

Putnam

(647)

Copyright.

H⁷ |

2

| Pa.

William Heston

, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ereurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 23, 1784

N^o of Certificate

729 1/4 : Letter A

703

Sum

20 Dollars

27 90ths

Signer

Alex. Heston

Remarks:

THIS CERTIFICATE IS VALID FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE Bearer hereof, and the same shall be paid by the Treasury of the United States, or by any of its Agents, on the presentation of the same, and the receipt of the Treasurer of the United States, or of any of its Agents, shall be a full discharge of the debt of the United States to the Bearer hereof, and the same shall be paid by the Treasury of the United States, or by any of its Agents, on the presentation of the same, and the receipt of the Treasurer of the United States, or of any of its Agents, shall be a full discharge of the debt of the United States to the Bearer hereof.

Vol. 172: page 28

Wm. Heston

(547)

Copyist.

Hutchenson, Cornelius

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. 100 436, 78*

See also

20 2 Pa.

Sam'l Mulhisen

Regiment 14

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged

Sum admitted

Remarks:

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 127, 2-R. A. P. 42, 186.)

Vol. 7, page 51

(575)

Copyist.

H

2

Pa.

Cornel^o Hutchinson

-----, Second Regiment, 1780.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from August 1st, 1780, to January 1st, 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Apr 12, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

42528; Letter *R*

1311

Sum

33 Dollars

30 90ths.

Signer

James Burrell

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty names is a correct copy of pay roll book. A due of the Book at pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818. Geo BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172: page *12*

(647)

Richd. B. Co.
Copyist.

313-j

Hutchins, John

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

2

Pa.

John Hutchins

, Second Regiment, 1781.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay from January 1st, 1781, to January 1st, 1782."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

June 20, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72962 ; Letter (F)

885

Sum

58 Dollars

90ths.

Signer

Alex^r Bowen

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Do hereby certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty names, in a correct copy of my Edition. A. Bowen, Agent for the United States of the late Pennsylvania Line of our Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1815. — Chas. Breyer, Treasurer General of the P. Line."

Vol. 172: page

20

(647)

Rev. A. Bowen

Copyist.

H
P

2

Pa.

John Hutchins

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Erecurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to January 1st, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Jan 20, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

72 732; Letter D

885

Sum

80 Dollars

90ths

Signer

Alex^r Power

Remarks:

"This book bears the following Certificate: 'I Certify that this Book contains two hundred and fifty pages in a correct copy of the original. It was by the Board of the Commissioners of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Philadelphia the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1814.' JOHN BRYAN, Treasurer of the Pennsylvania Line."

Vol. **172**, page *25*

(547)

Wm. B. Keen
Copyright.

313-K

Hutchinson, Richard

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

341.11
209

H | 2 | Pa.

Richard Hutchinson,
Priv. 2^d Penn^a Regt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

Isaac A. Dickerson, Secy. Land Office."

Vol. 173; page 114

(547)

J. H. Kinsley

Copyist

Rich^d Hutchinson

, Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book 8

under the following heading:

“We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non-commissioned officers & privates who served during the War.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Aug 18, 1784.

N° of Certificate

N^o of Certificate 73083; Letter B

; Letter 15

Sum

\$7 Dollars

900 hrs.

Signer

Signer *Rich^d H. Chesney*

Remark - :

*This book is one of the original "Liberators" of the Revolution. The Book of Constitution, two volumes and later revised, is a different copy of pay roll book. A, one of the books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania militia in the Revolutionary War. Written, my hand, incident of our battle on the twenty-first day of September, A. D. 1818. GEO. BRYAN, *First of the great Liberator of America*.

Vol. 172: pages

1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
25

(547)

Copyist.

Pick & Hutchinson

-----, Second Regiment, 1783.

Appears in a
Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue *Aug 18, 1784*

N^o of Certificate *73125*; Letter *D*

Sum *93* Dollars *50* 90ths.

Signer *P & Hutchinson*

Remarks:

*This book contains the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book containing two hundred and fifty papers is a correct copy of pay roll book A, one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the payment of the pay of the Pennsylvania Line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818 - GEO. HAYES, Acting General Superintendent."

Houtter, Jacob

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 100-105

See also

2 Pa.

10000 Kuller

10000, 2 Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged 10000 10000 10000 10000

Sum admitted

Remarks: 10000 10000 10000 10000

* This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 237.) - R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 7, page 51

(575)

Copyist.

303-200

Hutton, James

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

H | | | Pa.

James Hutton,
Br. 1st Penn^a Regt

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation Lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which have are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1820.

JOSEPH DICKINSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. 173; page 14

317)

J. H. Hutton

Copyist

James Hutton

, Second Regiment, 1782.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Pay to November 3rd, 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 10, 1788.

N^o of Certificate

7.3 1.3 3

: Letter



Sum

40

Dollars

10

900 hrs.

Signer

Annexation

Remarks:

*This receipt bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the Bearer of our coin has two hundred and Fifty pieces of a correct type of pay roll for an Agent of the Republic at pay roll of the United States for the settlement of the pay roll of the Pensioners during the Revolutionary War. Where's my hand and seal of office at Harperbury the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818." Geo. BRYAN, Treasurer General State of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 172 : page 23

Nebraska

(517)

Copyright.

H

2

Pa.

James Hutton

Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"We and each of us whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do acknowledge to have received from Major Thomas B. Bowen, and Captain Ercurius Beatty, Agents for the late Pennsylvania Line, the Several sums opposite to our Names, respectively, in Certificates dated July 1st, 1784, bearing Interest at six per Cent. from August 1st, 1780, signed by John Pierce, Commissioner, and described as below, being for the Balance of a Settlement between the United States and us for Gratuity allowed by Congress to the non commissioned officers & privates who served during the War."

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Issue

Nov 10, 1785.

N^o of Certificate

73491; Letter R

Sum

80

Dollars

90ths.

Signer

James Hutton

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I Certify that this Book (Containing two hundred and Fifty pages) is a correct copy of pay roll book 'A,' one of the Books of pay rolls of the Agents of the United States for the settlement of the pay of the Pennsylvania line in the Revolutionary War. Witness my hand and seal of office at Harrisburg the twenty first day of September, A. D. 1818.—GEO. BRYAN, Auditor General State of Pennsylvania."

Vol. 172; page

45

(547)

Hubbuckey

Copyist.

30372
Hayman, Mathias

2 Pennsylvania Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Himes, Mathias

MICROCOPY

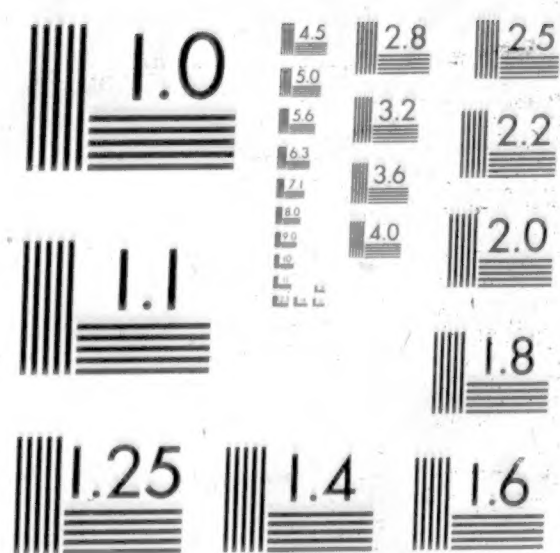
8881

ROLL

792

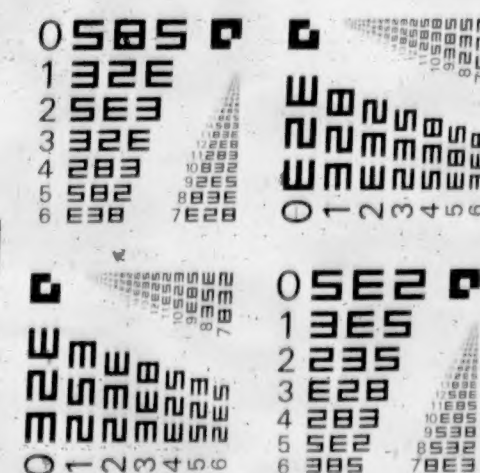
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB